



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1915.

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Tawhero Block.

SECTIONS 46 to 64 inclusive, Block V, Karioi Survey District:
Area, 124 acres 1 rood 35 perches.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/47, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

Tahora Township Block.

SECTIONS 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 49, 50, 51, 52, and 53, Town of Tahora:
Area, 6 acres 2 roods 32 perches.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/55, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

ERRATA.—In *Gazette* No. 101, of the 26th August, 1915, page 3034, Appointments to New Zealand Chaplains Department, for "The Reverend Cyprian Edward Parker, dated 28th July, 1915," read "the Reverend Cyprian Edward Parker Webb, dated 28th July, 1915."

In *Gazette* No. 101, of the 26th August, 1915, page 3032, Postmasters appointed to take and receive Statutory Declarations, for "Coppins, Jane, Rarerawe," read "Coppins, Jane, Rawerawe."

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Tumanui Block.

SECTIONS 8, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 39, 40, 41, and 42, Block VI, Sections 1, 2, 10, and 11, Block X, and Sections 4, 5, and 9, Block IX, Hunua Survey District: Area, 1,697 acres.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/49, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Tuapiro Block.

AREA, 6,530 acres; situated in Blocks I, IV, V, and IA, Katikati Survey District.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/45, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Upper Gorge Block.

SECTIONS 6, 10, and 11, Block IV, Gorge Survey District: Area, 2,161 acres.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/54, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart for Selection.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section sixty-three of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, it is, amongst other things, enacted that in no case shall any moneys be expended under the provisions of the said section sixty-three in connection with any block of land, unless that block is set apart for selection under that section pursuant to Proclamation in that behalf:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of every power and authority enabling me in this behalf, and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim the land described in the Schedule hereto as set apart for selection.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Aparima No. 4 Block.

SECTIONS 45 and 46, Block VIII, and Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, Block XXII, Jacob's River Hundred; Sections 41 and 42, Block I, and Sections 19 and 20, Block V, Aparima Hundred: Area, 4,667 acres.

As the same is delineated upon the plan marked L. and S. 5/51, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Additional Land at Otane taken for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Wellington-Napier Railway to take further land at Otane, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections twenty-nine and one hundred and eighty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 29.9 perches. Being Lot 180, part of Block 37, Patangata C.G. District (S.O. 504, green). Situated in Block VIII, Waipukurau Survey District, Town District of Otane.

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 22997, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon edged green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. H. HERRIES,
Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Additional Land at Picton taken for the Purposes of the Picton-Hurunui Railway.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Picton-Hurunui Railway to take further land at Picton, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections twenty-nine and one hundred and eighty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 32.4 perches. Portion of Section 3 (R. 296). Situated in Block XII, Linkwater Survey District, Borough of Picton.

In the Marlborough Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 23031, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. H. HERRIES,
Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Additional Land at Auckland taken for the Purposes of the Kaipara-Waikato Railway.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Kaipara-Waikato Railway to take further land at Auckland, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections twenty-nine and one hundred and eighty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 6.9 perches. Portion of Lot 2 of Allotment 116, Section 1, Suburbs of Auckland (S.O. 18433, blue). Situated in Block VIII, Rangitoto Survey District, City of Auckland.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 22993, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured neutral tint.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this second day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. H. HERRIES,
Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Additional Land at Awatoto taken for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Wellington-Napier Railway, to take further land at Awatoto, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections twenty-nine and one hundred and eighty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 22.89 perches. Portion of Tutae-o-Mahu No. 2 Block (S.O. 495, green). Situated in Block VIII, Heretaunga Survey District, Hawke's Bay County.

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 22973, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. H. HERRIES,
Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring Land taken for a Public Work, and not required for such Public Work, to be Crown Land.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is provided by section thirty of the Public Works Act, 1908, that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work the Governor may, by an Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions therein mentioned:

And whereas it is further provided by section five of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1909, that in the case of any land so taken, purchased, or acquired for a Government work and not required for that purpose the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, and without complying with any other requirements of the aforesaid section thirty, by Proclamation declare such land to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and thereupon the land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was taken for the purposes of a road: And whereas such road has been stopped, and it is desirable to declare the land contained therein to be Crown land: And whereas a plan has been prepared, and the Minister has recommended the Governor to declare such land to be Crown land:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the above-in-part-recited Acts, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and that such land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land declared to be Crown land: 2 roods.
Being stopped road adjoining or passing through Section 2, Block II, Patetere North Survey District (S.O. 18339).

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38190, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring Land taken for a Public Work, and not required for such Public Work, to be Crown Land.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is provided by section thirty of the Public Works Act, 1908, that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work the Governor may, by an Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions therein mentioned:

And whereas it is further provided by section five of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1909, that in the case of any land so taken, purchased, or acquired for a Government work and not required for that purpose the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, and without

complying with any other requirements of the aforesaid section thirty, by Proclamation declare such land to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and thereupon the land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was taken for the purposes of a road: And whereas such road has been stopped, and it is desirable to declare the land contained therein to be Crown land: And whereas a plan has been prepared, and the Minister has recommended the Governor to declare such land to be Crown land:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the above-in-part-recited Acts, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and that such land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land declared to be Crown land: 3 acres 1 rood 24 perches.
Being stopped road adjoining or passing through Original Section 72, Block I, Leaning Rock Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38321, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring Land taken for a Public Work, and not required for such Public Work, to be Crown Land.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is provided by section thirty of the Public Works Act, 1908, that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work the Governor may, by an Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions therein mentioned:

And whereas it is further provided by section five of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1909, that in the case of any land so taken, purchased, or acquired for a Government work and not required for that purpose the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, and without complying with any other requirements of the aforesaid section thirty, by Proclamation declare such land to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and thereupon the land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was taken for the purposes of a road: And whereas such road has been stopped, and it is desirable to declare the land contained therein to be Crown land: And whereas a plan has been prepared, and the Minister has recommended the Governor to declare such land to be Crown land:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the above-in-part-recited Acts, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and that

such land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land declared to be Crown land: 2 roods 20 perches. Being stopped road adjoining or passing through Section 28, Block IX, Leaning Rock Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38320, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring Land taken for a Public Work, and not required for such Public Work, to be Crown Land.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is provided by section thirty of the Public Works Act, 1908, that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work, the Governor may, by an Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions therein mentioned:

And whereas it is further provided by section five of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1909, that in the case of any land so taken, purchased, or acquired for a Government work, and not required for that purpose, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, and without complying with any other requirements of the aforesaid section thirty, by Proclamation declare such land to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and thereupon the land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was taken for the purposes of roads: And whereas such roads have been stopped, and it is desirable to declare the land contained therein to be Crown land: And whereas a plan has been prepared, and the Minister has recommended the Governor to declare such land to be Crown land:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the above-in-part-recited Acts, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1908, and that such land may be administered and disposed of under that Act accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of stopped road declared to be Crown land:—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through
3	3	39.2	Section 5, Block II.
1	2	10.6	" 6, Block III.
0	0	0.9	" 6 "
0	1	29	" 6 "
0	0	2.7	" 6 "
2	3	26.1	" 6 "
3	0	0.7	" 6 "
0	0	21.8	" 6 "
0	2	2.8	Road adjoining Sec. 6, Block III.

Situated in Piopotea West Survey District (Taranaki R.D.).

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38508,

deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this first day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block XII, Kaiteriteri Survey District, Riwaka Road District.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owners, lessees, and mortgagees of the land described in the First Schedule hereto, and of the Riwaka Road Board, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Kaiteriteri Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby, with the like consents as aforesaid, proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto, which is not required by reason of the road described in the First Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—		Portion of	
A.	R. P.	Section 97, Motueka Original;	coloured red.
0	3	14	" 97
1	0	10	" 34, Crown land
0	1	27	" 34
5	2	2	" 34
0	0	27	" 34
2	0	24	" 33, recreation reserve
3	1	16	" 16, Square 9
2	2	10	" 31
9	1	10	" 36
0	0	22.6	" 15
10	1	24	" 1 of 13, Square 9

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—
4 acres 3 roods 24 perches, adjoining or passing through Sections 96 and 97, Motueka Original.
1 rood 16 perches, adjoining or passing through Section 16, Square 9.
Coloured on plan: Green.

All situated in Block XII, Kaiteriteri Survey District (Nelson R.D.).

All in the Nelson Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 36119, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks XI, XII, and XVI, Kawhia North Survey District, Kawhia County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owners, lessees, and mortgagees of the land described in the First Schedule hereto, and of the Kawhia County Council, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Kawhia North Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby, with the like consents as aforesaid, proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto, which is not required by reason of the road described in the First Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.					
1	3	0	portion of Sec. 6,	Block XI;	coloured red.		
6	0	29	"	5	" XVI	"	"
1	3	31	"	5	" "	"	"
0	1	12	"	5	" "	"	"
1	1	19	"	5	" "	"	"
1	0	28	"	2 C.L.	" XI	"	blue.
0	1	22	"	3 C.L.	" "	"	red.
4	0	32	"	4	" XVI	"	"
0	2	26	"	1 C.L.	" XI	"	blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of roads closed:—

A.	R.	P.			
2	0	2	adjoining or passing through Sec. 6,	Block XI.	
1	3	34	"	Secs. 6, 9	" XI.
2	1	28	"	Sec. 13	" XII.
			"	" 5	" XVI.
3	0	0	"	" 4	" XVI.
			"	" 12	" XII.

Coloured on plan: Green.

All situated in Kawhia North Survey District (S.O. 15774A).

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 36021, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks IV, Alexandra, and I, Hamilton Survey Districts, Tuhikaramea Road District, Waipa County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owner and mortgagee of the land described in the First Schedule hereto, and of the Tuhikaramea Road Board, being the local authority in whose district the said

land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Alexandra and Hamilton Survey Districts described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby, with the like consents as aforesaid, proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto, which is not required by reason of the road described in the First Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 3 acres 3 roods 34 perches. Portion of Sections 92 and 100 (D.P. 3729). Coloured on plan: Red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 6 acres 3 roods 14 perches. Adjoining or passing through Sections 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, and 100 (D.P. 3729). Coloured on plan: Green.

All situated in Tuhikaramea Parish (S.O. 17575), Blocks IV, Alexandra, and I, Hamilton Survey Districts.

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38346, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks V, Clive, and II, Kidnapper Survey Districts, Hawke's Bay County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owners and mortgagees of the land described in the First Schedule hereto, and of the Hawke's Bay County Council, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Clive and Kidnapper Survey Districts described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby, with the like consents as aforesaid, proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto, which is not required by reason of the road described in the First Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

(Coloured on Plan: Red.)

Approximate Areas.	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of
A. R. P.			
1 1 35	Clive Suburban Secs. 233, 234	V	Clive.
2 0 24	Clive Suburban Section 297 ..	"	"
0 1 27	Block 3, Kidnapper C.G.D. ..	II	Kidnapper.
1 0 10	" 3	"	"
1 2 30	" 2A	"	"
	(Hawke's Bay R.D.)		

SECOND SCHEDULE.
ROAD CLOSED.
(Coloured on Plan: Green.)

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through		
0	2	38	Clive Sub. Secs. 229, 230, 234	V	Clive.
0	0	16	233, 229 ..	"	"
0	3	3	Clive Suburban Section 297 ..	"	"
0	2	1	" ..	"	"
1	0	27	Clive Sub. Sec. 297 and Block 3, Kidnapper C.G.D.	II	Kidnapper.
1	2	18	Clive Sub. Secs. 296, 297, and Block 3, Kidnapper C.G.D.	"	"
1	1	37	Clive Suburban Section 296 and Block 2A, Kidnapper C.G.D.	"	"
0	1	21	Block 3, Kidnapper C.G.D. ..	"	"
0	1	29	" 1 ..	"	"
1	0	31	" 3 ..	"	"
(Hawke's Bay R.D.)					

All in the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 37522, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block III, Mangawai Survey District, Rodney County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owners of the land described in the Schedule hereto, and of the Rodney County Council, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Mangawai Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 3 acres 3 roods 8 perches.
Portion of Section 77, Mangawai Parish (S.O. 17876), Block III, Mangawai Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38560, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured pink.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block XIV, Drury Survey District, Franklin County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the owners of the land described in the Schedule hereto, and of the Franklin County Council, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Drury Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 22.1 perches.
Portion of Lot 11 of Allotment 1, Puni Parish (S.O. 18467), Block XIV, Drury Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38541, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block VIII, Nuhaka North Survey District, Cook County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section eleven of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, with the consents of the lessees and mortgagees of the land described in the Schedule hereto, and of the Cook County Council, being the local authority in whose district the said land is situated, proclaim as a road the land in Nuhaka North Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 1 acre 2 roods 35 perches.
Portion of Section 1. (Poverty Bay R.D.), Block VIII, Nuhaka North Survey District.

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38631, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured pink.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block IX, Tauranga Survey District, Tauranga County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken, under the Public Works Act, 1908, for a certain public work—to wit, for the purposes of a road in Block IX, Tauranga Survey District, Tauranga County:

And whereas the Tauranga County Council has laid before the Governor a memorial, accompanied by a map, and also the statutory declaration, as required by the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the thirtieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

- 2 roads 30·3 perches, portion of Section 91, Te Papa Parish. Coloured yellow on plan.
- 1 road 5·7 perches, portion of Section 453, Te Papa Parish. Coloured red on plan.
- 3 roads 6·9 perches, portion of Section 182, Te Puna Parish. Coloured blue on plan.

Situated in Block IX, Tauranga Survey District (S.O. 18256).

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38592, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block VIII, Nuhaka North Survey District, Cook County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken, under the Public Works Act, 1908, for a certain public work—to wit, for the purposes of a road in Block VIII, Nuhaka North Survey District, Cook County:

And whereas the Cook County Council has laid before the Governor a memorial, accompanied by a map, and also the statutory declaration, as required by the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the thirtieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

- | | | | |
|----|----|-------|--|
| A. | B. | P. | |
| 3 | 2 | 35·38 | portion of Puninga No. 9; coloured yellow. |
| 11 | 1 | 26·34 | 2 pink. |

Situated in Block VIII, Nuhaka North Survey District.

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38692, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XI, Waiwera Survey District.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken, under the Public Works Act, 1908, for a certain public work—to wit, for the purposes of a road in Block XI, Waiwera Survey District:

And whereas an agreement has been entered into, in terms of section twenty-seven of the said Act, to take such land for the public work hereinafter set forth:

And whereas a plan has been prepared, and the Minister has recommended the Governor to issue a Proclamation taking the land, as required by the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, and being satisfied of the sufficiency of the agreement hereinbefore referred to, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of the said road; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the sixteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 3 acres 1 rood 37 perches.

Portion of Section 29, Okura Parish (S.O. 18321), Block XI, Waiwera Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38472, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks V and VII, Kaiwhata Survey District, Wairarapa South County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken, under the Public Works Act, 1908, for a certain public work—to wit, for the purposes of a road in Blocks V and VII, Kaiwhata Survey District, Wairarapa South County:

And whereas the Wairarapa South County Council has laid before the Governor a memorial, accompanied by a map, and also the statutory declaration, as required by the said Act :

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the thirtieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken :—

A.	R.	P.				
0	1	24	1	portion of Section 153, Block V ;	coloured blue.	
5	1	0	"	152 "	VII "	pink.
8	3	36	4	"	30 "	VII "

Situated in Kaiwhata Survey District (Pahaua R.D.).
In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38397, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this second day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Stopping a Government Road in Block VIII, Kaeo Survey District.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by paragraph (c) of section one hundred and thirty-three of the Public Works Act, 1908, it is enacted that the Governor may, by Proclamation publicly notified, stop or alter the course of any Government road or any part thereof :

And whereas the Government road described in the Schedule hereto is no longer required for the purpose of a road :

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the above-in-part-recited Act, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim as stopped the road described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road hereby stopped: 1 acre 1 rood 25 perches.
Adjoining or passing through Sections 26 and 27 and Putakiwi Block.
Situated in Kaeo Parish (S.O. 18473), Block VIII, Kaeo Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38564, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Stopping Government Roads in Block XII, Kawakawa Survey District.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by paragraph (c) of section one hundred and thirty-three of the Public Works Act, 1908, it is enacted that the Governor may, by Proclamation publicly notified, stop or alter the course of any Government road or any part thereof :

And whereas the Government roads described in the Schedule hereto are no longer required for the purpose of roads :

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the above-in-part-recited Act, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim as stopped the roads described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road hereby stopped :—

A.	R.	P.	
9	3	17	adjoining or passing through Crown land.
6	2	5	" Sections 1, 2, 3, and Crown land.

Situated in Kawakawa Parish (S.O. 18504), Block XII, Kawakawa Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38633, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purpose of a Gravel-pit in Block VII, Maketu Survey District, Tauranga County.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken, under the Public Works Act, 1908, for a certain public work—to wit, for the purposes of a gravel-pit in Block VII, Maketu Survey District, Tauranga County :

And whereas the Tauranga County Council has laid before the Governor a memorial, accompanied by a map in duplicate, and also the statutory declaration, as required by the said Act :

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and the Counties Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of the said gravel-pit as from the date hereinafter specified, and shall vest in the Corporation of the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Tauranga; and I do also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the thirtieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 2 acres 1 rood 32 perches.
Portion of Ranguru No. 2c (S.O. 17680), Block VII, Maketu Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38288, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land in Block XI, Waiwera Survey District, set apart for the Purposes of a Road.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land mentioned in the Schedule hereto is Crown land, and is required to be set apart for the purposes of a road in Block XI, Waiwera Survey District:

And whereas by section twenty-one of the Public Works Act, 1908, it is enacted that whenever any Crown land is required to be set apart for any public work, the Governor may at any time, by Proclamation, set the same apart for such public work without complying with any of the provisions of that Act in respect of the taking or setting-apart of other lands for such purpose:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities in me vested by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in that behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby set apart for the purposes of the said road; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the sixteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land set apart: 1 acre
2 rood; 26 perches.
Being Crown land situated in Okura Parish (S.O. 18321),
Block XI, Waiwera Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38472, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

W. FRASER,
Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Police gaol proclaimed.

[L.S.] LIVERPOOL, Governor.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the Prisons Act, 1908, it is enacted that the Governor may by Proclamation declare that such police-stations as he shall name therein shall be police-gaols;

And whereas it is desirable to proclaim the police-station situated in Turaki Street at Taumarunui to be a police-gaol:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance of the power and authority conferred upon me by the said Act, and of every other power and authority enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that, from and after the gazetted of this Proclamation, the police-station situated in Turaki Street, at Taumarunui, shall be a police-gaol.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies; and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this fourteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Consenting to a Mortgage of Native Land.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two hundred and thirty of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is provided that no instrument of alienation of Native land by way of mortgage or charge, other than a mortgage or charge in favour of a State Loan Department, shall be confirmed by a Board or the Court without the precedent consent of the Governor in Council:

And whereas application has been made for the consent of the Governor in Council to a mortgage of the block or parcel of land mentioned in the Schedule hereto: And whereas it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor in Council should issue:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the confirmation of an alienation by way of mortgage of the block or parcel of land set out in the Schedule hereto. And it is hereby declared that this Order in Council is made under the provisions in that behalf of the Native Land Act, 1909, and shall operate accordingly as a consent of the Governor in Council to the proceedings hereby authorized.

SCHEDULE.

RUAKAKA No. 1d Block: Approximate area, 17 acres 1 rood
22 perches; Marlborough Provincial District.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to a Mortgage of Native Land.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two hundred and thirty of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is provided that no instrument of alienation of Native land by way of mortgage or charge, other than a mortgage or charge in favour of a State Loan Department, shall be confirmed by a Board or the Court without the precedent consent of the Governor in Council:

And whereas application has been made for the consent of the Governor in Council to a mortgage of the block or parcel of land mentioned in the Schedule hereto: And

whereas it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor in Council should issue :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the confirmation of an alienation by way of mortgage of the block or parcel of land set out in the Schedule hereto. And it is hereby declared that this Order in Council is made under the provisions in that behalf of the Native Land Act, 1909, and shall operate accordingly as a consent of the Governor in Council to the proceedings hereby authorized.

SCHEDULE.

PAPAWAI Section 11 Block: Approximate area, 20 acres; Wellington Provincial District.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to a Mortgage of Native Land.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two hundred and thirty of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is provided that no instrument of alienation of Native land by way of mortgage or charge, other than a mortgage or charge in favour of a State Loan Department, shall be confirmed by a Board or the Court without the precedent consent of the Governor in Council :

And whereas application has been made for the consent of the Governor in Council to a mortgage of the block or parcel of land mentioned in the Schedule hereto: And whereas it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor in Council should issue :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the confirmation of an alienation by way of mortgage of the block or parcel of land set out in the Schedule hereto. And it is hereby declared that this Order in Council is made under the provisions in that behalf of the Native Land Act, 1909, and shall operate accordingly as a consent of the Governor in Council to the proceedings hereby authorized.

SCHEDULE.

KAITAO - РОТОНОКАНОКА No. 2P No. 1 Block: Approximate area, 67 acres; Auckland Provincial District.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to a Mortgage of Native Land.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two hundred and thirty of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is provided that no instrument of alienation of Native land by way of mortgage or charge, other than a mortgage or charge in favour of a State Loan Department, shall be confirmed by a Board or the Court without the precedent consent of the Governor in Council :

And whereas application has been made for the consent of the Governor in Council to a mortgage of the block or parcel of land mentioned in the Schedule hereto: And whereas it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor in Council should issue :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the confirmation of an alienation by way of mortgage of the block or parcel of land set out in the Schedule hereto. And it is hereby declared that this Order in Council is made under the provisions in that

behalf of the Native Land Act, 1909, and shall operate accordingly as a consent of the Governor in Council to the proceedings hereby authorized.

SCHEDULE.

ALLOTMENTS 3, 6, 29, 30, 31, 46, 47, and 48, Township of Richmond: Approximate area, 2 acres; Auckland Provincial District.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to the Payment of Revenues of Land to the Committee of Management.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three hundred and thirty-three of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is enacted that the rent, purchase-money, or other proceeds of any alienation of land made by a body corporate under that Part of that Act shall not, except with the consent of the Governor in Council, be paid to the committee of management or directly to the incorporated owners, but to the Maori Land Board of the district in which the land or the greater part thereof is situated, or, in the case of land situated in the South Island or in any place not forming part of a Maori land district, to the Public Trustee :

And whereas application has been made by the proprietors of Herupara 2d and 2b 2 Blocks for the consent of the Governor in Council to the payment of the proceeds of the alienations by the said corporate body by way of lease being made to the incorporated owners direct: And whereas the Tairāwhiti District Maori Land Board, after due inquiry, recommends that the consent of the Governor in Council be granted to the payment of the proceeds arising out of the alienations set out in the Schedule hereto to the committee of management of the said corporate body :

And whereas it is expedient that such consent should be granted :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by section three hundred and thirty-three of the Native Land Act, 1909, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the payment of the proceeds arising out of the alienations set out in the Schedule hereto to the committee of management of the said corporate body.

SCHEDULE.

ALIENATIONS BY WAY OF LEASE BY THE CORPORATE BODY.
Portions of Herupara 2d and 2b 2 Blocks.

LESSEES: Renata Pohatu and Heni Merete.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to a Body Corporate borrowing Money from a State Loan Department or from any Person or Body Corporate, and authorizing Payment direct to Committee of Management.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three hundred and thirty-five of the Native Land Act, 1909, and by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1912, it is provided that, with the precedent consent of the Governor in Council, a body corporate under Part XVII of the Native Land Act, 1909, may, on the security of a mortgage or charge of the land vested in it, borrow money from a State Loan Department or from any person or body corporate :

And whereas the proprietors of Waihirere and Waihirere No. 2 Blocks, being a body corporate duly constituted under the said Act, have applied under the said sections for the precedent consent of the Governor in Council to borrow money

from a State Loan Department, or from any person or body corporate, on security of a mortgage of the land vested in it, for the purpose of carrying on farming and for improving and stocking the said land:

And whereas the Tairāwhiti District Maori Land Board recommends the application: And whereas it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor in Council should issue:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the proprietors of Waihirere and Waihirere No. 2 Blocks to borrow money from a State Loan Department, or from any person or body corporate, on the security of the land vested in it; and doth hereby authorize the payment of any money so borrowed as provided in subsection two of section three hundred and thirty-five of the Native Land Act, 1909, to the committee of management; and it is hereby declared that this Order in Council is made under the provisions in that behalf of the Native Land Act, 1909, and of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1912, and shall operate accordingly as a consent of the Governor in Council to the proceedings hereby authorized.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Declaring Portion of Road in Block VI, Pouatu Survey District, to be a Government Road.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road declared a Government road: 2 acres 3 roods 37.5 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Section 11 (Taranaki R.D.), Block VI, Pouatu Survey District.

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38676, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon edged green.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Declaring Portion of Road in Block I, Maketu Survey District, to be a Government Road.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road declared a Government road:—

1 A. B. P.	Adjoining or passing through
2 3 15.4	Te Puke Nos. A 10 and 1B.
0 0 1	Allotment 2 of Section 17.

Situated in Block I, Maketu Survey District (S.O. 18218).

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38415, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured green.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council

Declaring Portions of Waipa River, Mapiu, Mokauiiti, and Takiri Roads, in the Waitomo County, to be County Roads.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of roads described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become county roads.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of Waipa River Road, in the Auckland Land District, Waitomo County, commencing at its junction with Otewa Road, and proceeding thence in a south-easterly direction generally, adjoining or passing through Section 6922, Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 33c, Block VI, Section 1, Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 33b 2 "A" No. 42b, Sections 12 and 13, Block X, N. portion No. 60b, Block XI, Crown land, and part Section 7360, Rangitoto-Tuhua "A" No. 45b, Block XV, Mangaorongo Survey District, and terminating at its junction with Waimahora Road, being a distance of four miles and three-quarters, more or less.

Also all that portion of Mapiu Road, in the Taranaki Land District, Waitomo County, commencing at its junction with Tata Road, and proceeding thence in a south-easterly direction generally, adjoining or passing through Section 23, school-site, township reserve, Section 24, Block XI, Mapara Survey District, Sections 12, 13, 15, 17 E.R., 22, Block I, Tangitu Survey District, and terminating at its junction with Takiri Road, being a distance of four miles, more or less.

Also all that portion of Mokauiiti Road, in the Taranaki Land District, Waitomo County, commencing at its junction with Patoto Road, and proceeding thence in a south-easterly direction generally, adjoining or passing through Sections 1, 3, 4, and part 18, Block I, Tangitu Survey District, and terminating at its junction with Takiri Road, being a distance of two miles and a quarter, more or less.

Also all that portion of Takiri Road, in the Taranaki Land District, Waitomo County, commencing at its junction with Mokauiiti Road, and proceeding thence in a south-easterly direction generally, adjoining or passing through Sections part 18, 19, 32, 33, 34, 23, 24, Block I, Tangitu Survey District, Section 2, Block II, Tangitu Survey District, and terminating at its junction with Mapiu Road, being a distance of three miles and a quarter, more or less.

As the said portions of roads are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 38533, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red, red, green, and yellow respectively.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Portion of the Western Side of Moakham Avenue, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsection one of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, it is, *inter alia*, provided that the said section shall not apply in any

case where the local authority having control of a road or street by resolution declares that the provisions thereof shall not apply to any specified road or street, or any specified part thereof, and such resolution is approved by the Governor in Council:

And whereas by subsection two of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, and clause (b) of subsection one of section thirteen of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, it is provided that such approval may be either absolute or subject to such conditions with respect to the building-line as the Governor in Council thinks fit to impose, and may refer to one or both sides of the road or street:

And whereas the Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the portion of the street described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said portion of street"), did, on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, pass the following resolution—viz., "That the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the portions of Moxham Avenue and Goa Street on which Section 39 on the plan deposited in the Land Registry Office at Wellington as No. 65 fronts and abuts":

And whereas it is deemed expedient that such resolution should be approved, in so far as it refers to the western side of the said portion of street, subject to the condition hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the above-in-part-recited Acts, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the said resolution to the extent hereinbefore mentioned, subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall be erected at any time on the western side of the said portion of street within a distance of thirty-three feet of the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of Moxham Avenue, in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, adjoining Lot 39, D.P. 65 (G.T. 19/87), being part of Section 4, Evans Bay R.D., Block VII, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 37869, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District, and thereon coloured red.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in Otago Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Otago Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter be known as Coal Creek Flat Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 9 acres 3 roods 38 perches, more or less, being Section 44 and part of Sections 37 and 54, Block II, Teviot Survey District. Bounded towards the north-east by part of Section 52 of aforesaid block, 940.7 links; towards the south-east by Section 56 of aforesaid block, 457.2 links; again towards the north-east by said Section 56, 1161.9 links; towards the east by the public road, 287 links; towards the south-west by a line bearing 287° 51', 2152.6 links; and

towards the north-west by a public road, 694.5 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1912/929B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Validating Proceedings in connection with a Loan of £850 proposed to be raised by the Council of the County of Piako.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-seventh day of September, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Piako County Council lately proposed to raise a loan of eight hundred and fifty pounds, under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, for the purpose of land drainage in the district known as the Piakoiti Special-rating District: And whereas the special roll of the ratepayers interested was not deposited for public inspection before any steps were taken to obtain the written consent of those ratepayers, as required by section seventeen of the above-mentioned Act: And whereas it appears that the said ratepayers have not been misled by such irregularity or defect, and it is expedient to validate the aforesaid proceedings:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section one hundred and eleven of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that the said proceedings shall be valid to all intents and purposes as though the same had been carried out in the proper manner, and that the proceedings in connection with the said loan shall not be called in question by reason only of the irregularity aforesaid.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Validating Public Notifications in connection with Proceedings taken for the Raising of a Loan of £500 to be raised by the Council of the Borough of Otahuhu.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this twenty-seventh day of September, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Otahuhu Borough Council lately proposed to raise a loan of five hundred pounds, under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, for the purpose of constructing sanitary works for the disposal of nightsoil: And whereas the public notification of the special order authorizing the raising of the above loan, although published four times, was not published once in each full week intervening between the two meetings, inasmuch as no public notice was given in the week immediately preceding the date of confirmation of the special order, as required by the provisions of section sixty-five of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908: And whereas it appears that the ratepayers have not been misled by such irregularity, and it is expedient to validate the said proceedings:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section one hundred and eleven of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby validate the said proceedings; and doth hereby order and declare that the said public notifications of the special order authorizing the loan shall be valid to all intents and purposes as though the same had been published in the proper manner, and that the proceedings in connection with the said loan shall not be called into question by reason only of the irregularity aforesaid.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations under the Stock Act, 1908, for the Prevention of the Introduction into New Zealand of Diseases affecting Stock.—Notice No. 1803.

LIVERPOOL, Governor
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Stock Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Orders in Council specified in the First Schedule hereto, and doth hereby make the following general regulations under the said Act for the prevention of the introduction into the Dominion of disease as defined in the said Act; and it is hereby declared that these regulations shall come into force on the date of publication of this Order in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. IN these regulations, if not inconsistent with the context,—
- "Animal manure" means manure composed of or containing any portion of the carcase of any stock, and includes the bones, blood, and any other parts of such carcase in every case where the bones, blood, or other parts are suitable or intended for the purposes of manure, but does not include bone-char :
- "Attendant" means any person in charge of imported stock, or any person who has at any time during the three months immediately preceding the date of its arrival in the Dominion been in charge of such stock :
- "Australasia" means the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand (exclusive of the Cook Islands) :
- "Australasian stock or things" means any stock or things which have not been outside the Commonwealth or the Dominion during the six months immediately preceding the date in respect of which the question of their being Australasian stock or things arises :
- "Australasian vessel" means any vessel trading solely between ports or places in the Commonwealth or in the Dominion, and which has so traded during the three months immediately preceding the date in respect of which the question of its being an Australasian vessel arises :
- "Clean Australasian vessel" means any vessel which has not during the three months immediately preceding the date in respect of which the question arises as to its being a clean Australasian vessel—(a) Been in any port or place outside the Commonwealth of Australia or the Dominion; (b) had on board any stock put on at any port or place in an Australian State from which the introduction of such stock into the Dominion is prohibited; (c) had on board any infected stock; or (d) had on board any stock or any fodder or fittings used in connection with stock from a vessel which is not a clean Australasian vessel :
- "Dominion" means the Dominion of New Zealand, exclusive of the Cook Islands :
- "Director" means the Director of the Live-stock Division of the Department of Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce :
- "Foreign" means, as regards places, stock, vessels, or things, any place, stock, vessel, or thing other than an Australasian place, stock, vessel, or thing as hereinbefore defined :
- "Importer" includes the owner, consignee, or agent for the owner or consignee :
- "Inspector of Manure-sterilizing" means an officer appointed to supervise in India or Australia, on behalf of the Dominion, the treatment prescribed for animal manure intended to be forwarded to the Dominion, and generally to carry out the duties assigned to him in these regulations so far as they relate to the introduction of animal manures into the Dominion :
- "Litter" means any mats, straw, or other bedding-material with which stock have come in contact, and includes the excreta from stock :
- "Live-stock" means live animals of the kinds included in the definition of "stock" given in the said Act :
- "Master" means the captain or other person in charge of any vessel :

"Ship's stock" means any stock on board ship kept for the use of the passengers or crew, and includes any stock on board not intended to be introduced into the Dominion or intended to be transhipped :

"Veterinarian" means any person holding the diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London, or a qualified veterinarian holding some other diploma which is approved by the Minister :

"Waters" includes the waters of any tidal or navigable river, port, or harbour.

2. The introduction into the Dominion of any stock or animal manure, or of any fodder, litter, fittings, or other things which have, or which are reasonably believed to have, come into contact with any stock, is absolutely prohibited except where such introduction takes place in accordance with the following regulations :

Provided that these regulations shall not apply to any meat which has been frozen, cooked, or preserved, or to any portion of a carcase manufactured into articles of commerce other than animal manure.

INTRODUCTION OF FOREIGN LIVE-STOCK.

Ports of Entry for Foreign Live-stock.

3. Except as hereinafter otherwise provided in the case of horses, such foreign live-stock as may by these regulations be introduced into the Dominion shall be landed only at the ports of Auckland, Wellington, or Lyttelton. In addition to the ports specified, horses from the United Kingdom that pass the Mallein test on arrival, and are accordingly exempted from the provisions as to quarantine by subclause (2) of clause 40 of these regulations, may be landed at Port Chalmers or Dunedin.

Horses and Mules from the United Kingdom, Canada, and the United States of America.

4. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, horses may be introduced into the Dominion from the United Kingdom, Canada, and the United States of America.

(2.) Every shipment of such horses must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form No. 1 in the Second Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such horses, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and brands or marks of such horses, and the name of the State or district in which such horses have been for the twelve months immediately preceding the date of shipment, and declaring that such horses are at the time of shipment, and have been during the preceding six months, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Second Schedule hereto, signed in the case of horses from Canada or the United States of America by a Government veterinarian, and in all other cases signed by a veterinarian practising in the district in which such horses have been domiciled for the six months immediately preceding the date of their shipment to New Zealand, or from which they start for the port of shipment, certifying that he has, within the thirty days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined and tested with the mallein test such horses, and has found them free from infectious and contagious diseases.

(4.) In the case of horses intended to be introduced into the Dominion from the United States of America or from Canada, in addition to the declaration and certificate provided for in the last preceding paragraph, every shipment of such horses must be accompanied by a certificate in the form in the Third Schedule hereto, signed by a Government veterinarian, certifying that neither dourine (*maladie du coit*) nor epizootic lymphangitis is at the date of shipment, or during the twelve months immediately preceding the shipment of such horses has been, declared or known to exist in the State or district from which such horses are declared by the shipper to have been exported, or in which they are declared to have been during the twelve months immediately preceding.

(5.) For the purposes of this regulation the term "horses" includes mules, but does not include asses.

5. The declaration and the two certificates provided for in the last preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment horses intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Asses from the United Kingdom, France, Spain, Portugal, Canada, or the United States of America.

6. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, asses may be introduced into the Dominion from the United Kingdom, France, Spain, Portugal, Canada, or the United States of America.

(2.) Every shipment of such asses must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form No. 1 in the Second Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such asses, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and brands or marks of such asses, and the name of the State or district in which such asses have been for the twelve months immediately preceding the date of shipment, and declaring that such asses are at the time of shipment, and have been during the preceding six months, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Second Schedule hereto, signed in the case of asses from Canada or the United States of America by a Government veterinarian, and in all other cases signed by a veterinarian practising in the district in which such asses have been domiciled for the six months immediately preceding the date of their shipment to New Zealand, or from which they start for the port of shipment, certifying that he has, within the thirty days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined and tested with the mallein test such asses, and has found them free from infectious and contagious diseases.

(4.) In the case of asses intended to be introduced into the Dominion from the United States of America or from Canada, in addition to the declaration and certificate provided for in the last preceding paragraph, every shipment of such asses must be accompanied by a certificate in the form in the Third Schedule hereto, signed by a Government veterinarian, certifying that neither dourine (*maladie du coit*) nor epizootic lymphangitis is, or during the twelve months immediately preceding the shipment of such asses has been, declared or known to exist in the State or district from which such asses are declared by the shipper to have been exported, or in which they are declared to have been during the twelve months immediately preceding.

7. The declaration and the two certificates provided for in the last preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment asses intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Cattle from the United Kingdom or Canada.

8. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, cattle may be introduced into the Dominion from the United Kingdom or from Canada.

(2.) Every shipment of such cattle must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form No. 1 in the Fourth Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such cattle, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and brands or marks of such cattle, and declaring that all such cattle have been during the preceding six months or from birth in the country from which shipment is being made, that they are at the time of shipment, and have been during the preceding six months, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and that they have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Fourth Schedule hereto, signed in the case of cattle from Canada by a Government veterinarian, and in all other cases signed by a veterinarian appointed in that behalf by the New Zealand Government or a veterinarian practising in the district in which such cattle have been domiciled for the six months immediately preceding the date of their shipment to New Zealand, or from which they start for the port of shipment, certifying that he has, within the thirty days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined and tested with the tuberculin test such cattle, and has found them free from infectious and contagious diseases. Particulars with respect to such test, showing dosages and temperature records, shall be supplied with such certificate.

9. The declaration and the certificate provided for in the last preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment cattle intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Sheep, Goats, and Swine from the United Kingdom.

10. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, sheep, goats, or swine may be introduced into the Dominion from the United Kingdom.

(2.) Every shipment of such sheep, goats, or swine must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form No. 1 in the Fifth Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such sheep, goats, or swine, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and brands or marks of such sheep, goats, or swine, and declaring that all such sheep, goats, or swine have been during the preceding six months or from birth in the United Kingdom; that they are at the time of shipment, and have

been during the preceding six months, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; and that they have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Fifth Schedule hereto, signed by a veterinarian practising in the district in which such sheep, goats, or swine have been domiciled for the six months immediately preceding the date of their shipment to New Zealand, or from which they start for the port of shipment, certifying that he has, within the fourteen days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined such sheep, goats, or swine, and has found them free from infectious and contagious diseases; and in the case of sheep or goats, that he has had them dipped under his supervision by thorough immersion in an approved scab-destroying preparation within the fourteen days immediately preceding the date of shipment as aforesaid.

11. The declaration and the certificate provided for in the last preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment sheep, goats, or swine intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Dogs from the United Kingdom.

12. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, dogs may be introduced into the Dominion from the United Kingdom.

(2.) Every shipment of such dogs must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form No. 1 in the Sixth Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such dogs, setting forth the kind, number, colour, and sex of such dogs, and declaring that such dogs have been during the preceding nine months or from birth in the United Kingdom; that they are at the time of shipment, and have been during the preceding nine months, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and have not during the nine months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Sixth Schedule hereto, signed by a veterinarian practising in the district in which such dogs have been domiciled for the six months immediately preceding the date of their shipment to New Zealand, or from which they start for the port of shipment, certifying that he has, within the fourteen days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined such dogs, and has found them free from infectious and contagious diseases.

13. The declaration and the certificate provided for in the preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment dogs intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Deer or other Undomesticated Live-stock for Acclimatization or Zoological Purposes from all Foreign Countries.

14. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, deer or any other undomesticated live-stock, if intended for an acclimatization society, or for menagerie purposes, or for a zoological collection, may be introduced into the Dominion from any foreign country.

(2.) Before any shipment of deer or other undomesticated live-stock is made, a permit must be obtained from the Director by the person intending to introduce them, such permit to be handed to the master of the vessel conveying such deer or other undomesticated live-stock, for delivery to the Inspector at the port of entry.

(3.) Application for a permit under this regulation may be made, and such permit may be granted, by telegraph.

(4.) Every shipment of such deer or other undomesticated live-stock must be accompanied by a statutory declaration in the form in the Seventh Schedule hereto, made by the shipper, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and marks of such deer or other undomesticated live-stock, the location and environment of such animals during the six months immediately preceding shipment, and declaring that such deer or other animals are at the time of shipment, and have been during the six months immediately preceding, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such disease.

15. The declaration provided for in the last preceding regulation must be delivered to the veterinarian hereinafter required to examine at the port of shipment deer or other undomesticated live-stock intended for introduction into the Dominion.

Procedure at and prior to Shipment of Foreign Live-stock.

16. Except as otherwise provided in the case of deer or other undomesticated live-stock for acclimatization or

menagerie or zoological purposes, every person intending to introduce foreign live-stock into the Dominion shall give the Director not less than fourteen days' notice in writing, in or to the effect of the form set out in the Eighth Schedule hereto, of his intention to do so.

17. In the case of any foreign country from which live-stock may be introduced into the Dominion the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify the port or ports from which such live-stock must be shipped if it is to be allowed to be introduced into the Dominion.

18. Unless the Minister, acting pursuant to the last preceding regulation, otherwise specifies, the only ports in the United Kingdom from which live-stock to be introduced into the Dominion may be shipped are the ports of London, Liverpool, and Glasgow.

19. (1.) Prior to the shipment of any foreign live-stock the introduction of which into the Dominion is permitted, the shipper of such foreign live-stock shall hand the declarations or certificates hereinbefore prescribed to a veterinarian at the port of shipment, who shall carefully inspect at the owner's expense such live-stock, together with any other live-stock put or to be put on board the same vessel at such port.

(2.) If the veterinarian is satisfied that the declarations or certificates handed to him are in order, and that the whole of the live-stock put or to be put on board such vessel at the port of shipment are not infected live-stock, and are free from disease, he shall, but not otherwise, deliver to the master of the vessel the declarations or certificates hereinbefore mentioned, together with a declaration made by himself in the form in the Ninth Schedule hereto, declaring that such live-stock are free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and are not infected stock, and that all the requirements of these regulations have up to the time of shipment been complied with.

(3.) The Minister may, by notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, appoint at any port from which foreign live-stock may be introduced into the Dominion one or more veterinarians, and in such case the persons so appointed shall be the only veterinarians to carry out the provisions of this regulation at the port for which they are appointed.

Procedure while Foreign Live-stock are on the Sea or in New Zealand Waters.

20. On any vessel bearing foreign live-stock to the Dominion the skins of all such live-stock which have died or been slaughtered during the voyage shall, if not thrown overboard while at sea, be salted and securely packed in cases or casks, and shall not be landed except for transshipment or for removal to a tannery approved by the Director, for treatment under the supervision of an Inspector.

21. (1.) No live-stock the introduction of which into New Zealand is prohibited by these regulations (whether such live-stock are intended for introduction into New Zealand or not) shall be taken or allowed on board any vessel carrying or intended to carry other live-stock to New Zealand at any time while such latter live-stock are on board.

(2.) No live-stock being carried to New Zealand shall be taken or allowed on shore at any place from which the introduction into New Zealand of live-stock of the same kind is prohibited.

22. When a vessel on which there are any foreign live-stock arrives in New Zealand waters the following provisions shall apply and remain in force while the vessel continues in New Zealand waters, and the master of such vessel and the importer of such live-stock shall be severally liable for any breach thereof:—

- (1.) Such foreign live-stock shall be kept securely confined on board until they are removed or otherwise disposed of by order or permission of an Inspector: Provided that in the case of ship's dogs or other ship's animals, and of all live-stock intended for ship's use, such dogs, animals, or live-stock shall be detained on board and held in such secure manner as shall be approved by an Inspector, or shall be otherwise disposed of as the Minister directs. The master of the vessel shall, when required by an Inspector, enter into a bond of £50 for the due observance of this provision.
- (2.) No person, except the attendant on such foreign live-stock, shall be allowed to touch or handle such foreign live-stock without the permission of an Inspector.
- (3.) All such foreign live-stock and any fittings used in connection therewith shall be cleansed, disinfected, or treated as the Inspector directs.
- (4.) No carcase or any portion of the carcase of any such foreign live-stock, or any fodder, fittings, or litter, shall be allowed to fall overboard or to be thrown

overboard without the permission of an Inspector, but, failing such permission, shall be burned or otherwise disposed of as the Inspector in writing directs.

(5.) No Australasian live-stock shall be allowed to be taken on board such vessel unless such Australasian live-stock is intended to be conveyed by such vessel to a foreign port, and any Australasian live-stock found on board a foreign ship except for the aforesaid purpose shall be treated as foreign live-stock.

(6.) No foreign live-stock, or the carcase or any portion thereof, or any fodder, fittings, or things which have, or which are reasonably believed to have, been in contact with such live-stock, shall be transferred from one vessel to any other vessel without the written authority of an Inspector, and under the supervision of an Inspector or some one acting for him: Provided that no such foreign live-stock shall be transferred to any Australasian vessel unless such live-stock has been quarantined, disinfected, and dressed, and declared to be not infected stock and free from disease, as prescribed by these regulations.

23. In the event of any animal dying on or escaping from any foreign vessel while the vessel is in port in the Dominion, immediate notice of such death or escape shall be forwarded by the master of the vessel, by telegraph or other expeditious means, to the Director. Any such animal which has escaped, or the carcase of any such animal which has died, shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Director directs.

24. Immediately on arrival at the first port of entry of any vessel on which there are foreign live-stock the master of such vessel shall report to the Inspector at the port the occurrence of the death or loss of any animal on board during the voyage, giving in the report full particulars.

25. All foreign live-stock on such vessel shall forthwith be inspected by a Government veterinarian, who shall make a report in the form in the Tenth Schedule hereto, giving a description of such live-stock, and stating whether they are free from disease and whether they are infected stock.

26. On the arrival of a vessel on which there are foreign live-stock at the port at which such foreign live-stock or any part of them are to be landed, the master of such vessel shall give notice of arrival to the Inspector at the port, and shall, in conjunction with the attendant on such foreign live-stock, make a statutory declaration in the form in the Eleventh Schedule hereto, stating (1) whether any of the live-stock on such vessel has been during the voyage or is at the then present time infected with any disease; (2) that no live-stock the introduction of which into New Zealand is prohibited has been on board such vessel since the shipment of the live-stock proposed to be landed in New Zealand; and (3) that during the voyage none of the live-stock to be landed in New Zealand has been taken or allowed on shore at any place from which the introduction into New Zealand of live-stock of the same kind is prohibited.

27. The master of the vessel shall deliver the declaration referred to in the last preceding regulation, together with any other declarations or certificates which in accordance with these regulations should be in his possession, to the Inspector.

28. If the Inspector is satisfied that the several declarations or certificates provided for by these regulations are in order, and that the provisions of the Stock Act and of these regulations have been complied with, and if the report of the Government veterinarian, as provided for in Regulation 25 hereof, states that the live-stock on such vessel are free from disease, and are not infected stock, the Inspector shall arrange for the live-stock which is to be introduced into the Dominion to be removed at the importer's expense to a quarantine-ground, there to undergo the period of quarantine hereinafter provided as necessary for the several kinds of foreign live-stock under the conditions hereinafter imposed: Provided that before such removal the Inspector may require the importer to execute a bond, with two approved sureties, in the form in the Twelfth Schedule hereto, or to the effect thereof, for ensuring that the importer of such live-stock will, as regards such live-stock, faithfully carry out the conditions contained in these regulations, and will pay all the expenses and charges in connection with such live-stock incurred in accordance with the provisions of these regulations; or the Inspector may, before authorizing such removal as aforesaid, require the importer of such live-stock to deposit with him such sum of money as the latter deems sufficient to pay all such charges and expenses.

29. If the Government veterinarian empowered by Regulation 25 hereof to inspect all the live-stock on any foreign vessel on arrival in the Dominion reports that any of the live-stock on board are diseased or infected stock, all the live-stock on board shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Minister directs.

INTRODUCTION OF AUSTRALASIAN LIVE-STOCK.

Vessel may be declared a "Clean Australasian Vessel."

30. (1.) Notwithstanding the definition of "clean Australasian vessel" in these regulations, the Minister may, on receipt of a statutory declaration in the form in the Thirteenth Schedule hereto, made by a responsible officer of the company or person owning the vessel, declare such vessel to be a clean Australasian vessel, and thereupon such vessel shall be deemed to be a clean Australasian vessel accordingly.

(2.) A declaration shall be made by the Minister under this section only if he is satisfied that there is no risk of the introduction of disease into the Dominion by means of such vessel, and the declaration shall be subject to the effective carrying-out of such disinfection or treatment as the Minister may order in respect of such vessel.

Ports of Entry for Australasian Live-stock.

31. Such Australasian live-stock as is hereinafter permitted to be introduced into the Dominion shall be landed only at the following ports of entry:—

In the case of swine, the ports of Auckland, Wellington, or Lyttelton.

In the case of other live-stock, the ports of Auckland, Gisborne, Napier, Wellington, Lyttelton, Port Chalmers, Dunedin, or Bluff.

Horses, Sheep, Goats, Swine, or Dogs from New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

32. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs may be introduced into the Dominion from the States of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

(2.) Every shipment of such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs must be accompanied by a statutory declaration, in the form No. 1 in the Fourteenth Schedule hereto, made by the shipper of such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs, setting forth the kind, number, sex, and brands or marks of such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs, and declaring that such animals are free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have not during the six months immediately preceding shipment been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease; that they have not for at least three months immediately preceding shipment been outside Australasia, or in Queensland or Western Australia; and that they are being shipped in a clean Australasian vessel.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate, in the form No. 2 in the Fourteenth Schedule hereto, signed by a veterinarian in the employ of the Government of the Commonwealth or of the State from which such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs are being exported, certifying that he has no reason to doubt the correctness of the said declaration in any particular; and that he has, within the fourteen days immediately preceding the date of shipment to New Zealand, examined such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs, and found them free from infectious and contagious diseases; and that the part of the vessel in which such horses, sheep, goats, swine, or dogs are to be kept during transit to the Dominion has been specially cleansed as required by him.

Procedure prior to and following the Arrival of Australasian Live-stock in the Dominion.

33. Every person intending to introduce Australasian live-stock into the Dominion shall give to the Inspector at the port of entry not less than three days' notice, either in writing or by cable, of the forthcoming arrival of such live-stock.

34. When a vessel on which there are any Australasian live-stock arrives in New Zealand waters the following provisions shall apply and remain in force while the vessel continues in New Zealand waters, and the master of such vessel and the importer of such live-stock shall be severally liable for any breach thereof:—

- (1.) No such live-stock, or the carcass or any portion thereof, or any fodder, fittings, or things which have, or which are reasonably believed to have, been in contact with such live-stock, shall be transferred from one vessel to another vessel except with the written authority of an Inspector, and in accordance with such authority.
- (2.) No such live-stock shall be allowed to stray from such vessel.
- (3.) No such live-stock shall be removed from such vessel except with the written authority of an Inspector.
- (4.) No such live-stock shall be taken on board any foreign vessel except for the purpose of being conveyed to a foreign port, and any such live-stock taken or found on board a foreign vessel shall be treated as foreign live-stock.

35. Any Australasian live-stock arriving by a vessel which is not a clean Australasian vessel shall be deemed to be foreign live-stock, and the provisions of the regulations relating to the introduction of foreign live-stock shall apply to such live-stock.

36. On the arrival of any vessel on which there are Australasian live-stock at the port at which such Australasian live-stock or any part of them are to be landed, the master of such vessel shall give notice of arrival to the Inspector, and shall cause to be delivered to the Inspector the declarations and certificates required by these regulations to accompany such live-stock.

37. Such Australasian live-stock shall forthwith be inspected by a Government veterinarian, who shall make a report as set out in the Tenth Schedule hereto, giving a description of such live-stock, and stating whether they are free from disease and whether they are infected stock.

38. If the Inspector is satisfied that the certificates and declarations provided for in these regulations are in order, and that the provisions of the Stock Act and of these regulations have been complied with, and if the Government veterinarian at the port of entry has certified that the Australasian live-stock to be introduced are free from disease, and are not infected stock, he may issue a permit for such live-stock to be landed:

Provided that any of such live-stock as are required, pursuant to these regulations, to undergo a period of quarantine shall forthwith be removed at the importer's expense to a quarantine-ground, there to undergo the period of quarantine prescribed:

Provided, further, that before such removal the Inspector may require the importer to execute a bond, with two approved sureties, in the form in the Twelfth Schedule hereto or to the effect thereof, for ensuring that the importer of such live-stock will, as regards such live-stock, faithfully carry out the conditions contained in these regulations, and will pay all the expenses and charges in connection with such live-stock incurred in accordance with the provisions of these regulations; or the Inspector may, before authorizing such removal, require the importer of such live-stock to deposit with him such sum of money as the latter deems sufficient to pay all such charges and expenses.

39. If the Government veterinarian empowered by Regulation 37 hereof to inspect all the live-stock on any Australasian vessel on arrival in the Dominion reports that any of the live-stock on board are diseased or infected live-stock, all the live-stock on board shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Minister directs.

QUARANTINE OF LIVE-STOCK INTRODUCED INTO THE DOMINION.

40. (1.) The following classes of live-stock, the introduction of which into the Dominion is permitted in terms of these regulations, shall respectively undergo at a quarantine-ground the period of quarantine hereinafter in this regulation set opposite to each such class. The said period shall be deemed to commence immediately after the expiry of the day on which the animals are removed to a quarantine-ground from the vessel in which they arrived.

Class of Live-stock.	Period of Quarantine.
Horses, asses, and mules from the United Kingdom	14 days.
Horses and mules from Canada and the United States of America	28 "
Asses from Canada, United States of America, France, Spain, and Portugal	28 "
Cattle from Canada	60 "
Cattle from the United Kingdom	40 "
Goats and sheep from the United Kingdom	28 "
Swine from the United Kingdom	14 "
Swine from New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania	30 "
Dogs from the United Kingdom	60 "
Deer and other undomesticated live-stock for acclimatization or menagerie or zoological purposes from all foreign countries	90 "

(2.) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this regulation, the following provisions shall apply:—

- (a.) Horses, asses, or mules from the United Kingdom may be subjected to the mallein test by a Government veterinarian immediately on arrival at the port of entry, and if they pass this test satisfactorily, and are otherwise healthy, and if the provisions of these regulations have been otherwise complied with, they may be allowed to land without being subjected to the period of quarantine prescribed.
- (b.) Deer or other undomesticated live-stock (for acclimatization, menagerie, or zoological purposes), and circus or performing animals, may, if found on

arrival to be free from disease, and not infected stock, and if the provisions of these regulations have been otherwise complied with, be exempted from quarantine, and may be allowed to land on such conditions and subject to such restrictions as the Minister directs.

41. In connection with the quarantine of imported live-stock, the charges set out in the Fifteenth Schedule hereto shall be payable for the services mentioned therein: Provided that the charges and expenses for transport to and from quarantine and for inspection and dipping shall be calculated on the whole number of live-stock dealt with at any one time; and where there are more owners than one each owner shall be liable for a proportionate share of such charges and expenses.

REMOVAL OF LIVE-STOCK TO A QUARANTINE-GROUND AND TREATMENT THEREIN.

42. All live-stock introduced into the Dominion which are required by these regulations to undergo a period of quarantine shall, if the Inspector so directs, be washed and disinfected, and shall then be conveyed by water, at the importer's risk and expense, to a quarantine-ground.

43. While undergoing the period of quarantine imposed by these regulations, live-stock shall be housed, fed, and otherwise managed as directed by an Inspector, and shall undergo such examination and treatment as is hereinafter prescribed, and such further examination and treatment as the Inspector directs.

44. Such examination and treatment may include any of the diagnostic methods or means of treatment used in veterinary practice.

45. Such examination and treatment may include, in the case of—

- (a.) Any horse, ass, or mule, the mallein test;
- (b.) Any cattle, the tuberculin test.

These specific tests shall be carried out only by a Government veterinarian.

46. In the case of sheep and goats the treatment shall include—

- (a.) Shearing, unless otherwise directed by the Director.
- (b.) Dipping on at least two occasions (with an interval of not more than fourteen days) by thorough immersion in a solution approved by the Director.

47. All wool and hair removed from such sheep and goats shall be thoroughly immersed and saturated in such solution as the Director directs.

48. If any live-stock while undergoing quarantine reacts to one of the prescribed tests, or if in the opinion of the examining veterinarian such live-stock is diseased, such live-stock shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Director directs.

49. Before any live-stock is destroyed pursuant to the last preceding regulation the Inspector shall, if practicable, give to the importer of such live-stock not less than two days' notice in writing of the intention to destroy such live-stock, and on the destruction of such live-stock a *post mortem* examination shall be made by a Government veterinarian, who shall report the result to the Director.

50. If the *post mortem* examination of any animal destroyed as being diseased discloses that such animal was free from disease, the Minister may authorize the payment of such compensation as he thinks fit to the owner of such animal: Provided that the amount of such compensation shall not in any case exceed the original selling-price to the importer of such animal in the country whence it was imported, together with all charges for freight, keep, &c., up to the time of destruction. Evidence of such price and charges shall be such documents, statutory declarations, and other evidence as the Minister may require.

REGULATION OF QUARANTINE-GROUNDS.

51. No person shall enter or leave a quarantine-ground without the permission of an Inspector.

52. No live-stock, vehicle, or goods of any description whatsoever shall be taken into or out of a quarantine-ground without the written permission of an Inspector, and without compliance with the conditions prescribed in such permission; and if any live-stock, vehicle, or goods other than those permitted by an Inspector are found in a quarantine-ground, such live-stock, vehicle, or goods shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

53. All persons employed in any quarantine-ground shall obey the orders and carry out the instructions of the Inspector in charge thereof, and shall assist in every way in their power to prevent the spread of any disease.

54. All persons on a quarantine-ground shall comply with the directions of the Inspector in charge thereof.

55. The Inspector in charge of a quarantine-ground may, by order in writing, require any person who will not comply

with his directions or the regulations to leave the ground; and such person shall on receipt of such notice immediately comply therewith, and shall, prior to leaving the ground, submit himself and his effects to such disinfection (if any) as may be required by the Inspector.

56. Any litter used in connection with any live-stock in quarantine, and the excreta of such live-stock, shall be burned if so ordered by the Inspector.

RELEASE OF LIVE-STOCK FROM QUARANTINE.

57. On the expiration of the period of quarantine hereinbefore prescribed for the several kinds of imported live-stock, such live-stock shall be examined by a Government veterinarian, who shall ascertain whether all the requirements of these regulations in respect of such live-stock have been fully complied with, and whether such live-stock are not infected stock, and are free from disease; and if he is satisfied in these respects he shall sign a certificate in the form in the Sixteenth Schedule hereto; and if such live-stock are not infected stock, and are free from disease, and if the charges and expenses due have been paid, such live-stock may, but not otherwise, be released.

58. If any importer refuses or fails for seven days to remove his live-stock from quarantine on the expiry of the period thereof, and on being notified that he may do so, or if he refuses or neglects to pay any charges or expenses incurred with respect to such live-stock, they may be sold by order of the Minister, and the proceeds paid into the Public Account: Provided that if the amount realized from the sale of such live-stock is more than the total amount of charges and expenses payable in respect thereof, the balance of the proceeds, after deducting the amount of charges and expenses, shall be paid to the importer or other person entitled thereto.

59. Any live-stock carried, conveyed, or brought from any quarantine-ground without compliance with these regulations may be seized and placed in quarantine by any Inspector of Stock, officer of Customs, or member of the Police Force, or may be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

INTRODUCTION OF FODDER, FITTINGS, AND THINGS THAT HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH FOREIGN OR AUSTRALASIAN LIVE-STOCK.

Fodder from the United Kingdom.

60. Fodder which has been taken on board at any port in the United Kingdom for the use of foreign live-stock being conveyed to the Dominion may, on the issue of a permit by the Inspector, be removed from such vessel to the quarantine-ground for the use of such foreign live-stock during its detention in quarantine.

Things used in Connection with Foreign Live-stock.

61. Clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or any other appliances or things used on any vessel in connection with any foreign live-stock introduced into the Dominion may be destroyed, refused admission, or, on the issue of a permit by the Inspector, may be introduced into the Dominion: Provided, however, that such clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or other appliances or things must, if allowed to be introduced, be subjected, at the expense of the importer, to the treatment and disinfection hereinafter prescribed, and to such further treatment and disinfection as the Inspector deems necessary and directs.

62. Rugs or other clothing and similar articles shall, if steam under pressure is available, be subjected to moist steam at a pressure of from 10 lb. to 15 lb. to the square inch for twenty minutes after the expulsion of air from the disinfecting-chamber. If steam under pressure is not available, rugs or other clothing and similar articles shall be soaked in a hot soapy cresol solution, as prescribed by an Inspector, for not less than one hour.

63. All unstuffed harness and saddlery shall be disinfected by thorough washing with an approved disinfectant solution. Stuffed harness shall be stripped of all stuffing and lining, and saturated with an approved disinfectant solution. The old lining and stuffing shall be burned.

64. Utensils, manger, feeding-troughs, pens, and hurdles shall be disinfected by saturating and scrubbing with an approved disinfectant solution, or shall be painted thoroughly and completely with a mixture approved by an Inspector.

65. The floor of any premises used for holding imported live-stock prior to the issue of a permit to land shall be disinfected by saturating with an approved disinfectant solution, followed after three hours by a coating of chlorinated lime-wash.

Fodder used for Australasian Live-stock.

66. Fodder on a vessel for use in connection with Australasian live-stock that may be lawfully introduced into the Dominion without quarantine may be introduced with such live-stock, provided such fodder is the product of an Australian State from which the introduction of live-stock into the Dominion is not prohibited.

67. Fodder on a vessel for use in connection with Australasian live-stock that may be lawfully introduced into the Dominion, but which are subject to a period of quarantine, may, on the issue of a permit by the Inspector, be removed from the vessel to the quarantine-ground for the use of such Australasian live-stock.

Things used in Connection with Australasian Live-stock.

68. Clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or any other appliances or things used on any vessel in connection with any Australasian live-stock that may lawfully be introduced into the Dominion without quarantine may be introduced with such live-stock.

69. Clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or any other appliances or things used on any vessel in connection with any Australasian live-stock that may be lawfully introduced into the Dominion, but which are subject to a period of quarantine, may, on the issue of a permit by the Inspector, be introduced into the Dominion: Provided, however, that such clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or any other appliances or things shall be subject to similar treatment and disinfection, at the importer's expense, to that prescribed for clothing, fittings, utensils, crates or boxes, kennels, harness, saddlery, implements, or any other appliances or things used in connection with foreign live-stock and introduced into the Dominion.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE-STOCK.

70. The importer of live-stock introduced into the Dominion shall pay all charges and expenses connected with the inspection, transporting, quarantining, housing, sustenance, disinfecting, dipping, dressing, and the veterinary or other treatment of any such live-stock from the time of their arrival in the waters of the Dominion until they are released from detention or quarantine, or transhipped, or otherwise disposed of.

71. All loss sustained with respect to any imported live-stock while being conveyed to or from or whilst in quarantine (whether by accident, or by sickness arising from natural causes or contracted from other live-stock, or by the destruction, or detention, or quarantine, or dipping, or dressing of such live-stock to prevent the spread of disease) shall be borne by the importer of such live-stock, and no Inspector shall be liable for any loss or damage occasioned to any importer of live-stock by any act of such Inspector, unless such loss or damage has been occasioned by his wilful neglect or default.

72. Notwithstanding that the other provisions of these regulations relating to the introduction of live-stock have been complied with, no person shall land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed any imported live-stock, or any fodder, fittings, or things which have been or which are reasonably believed to have been in contact with such live-stock, without the written permission of an Inspector in the form or to the effect of the Seventeenth Schedule hereto; and any Inspector, officer of Customs, or member of the Police Force may prevent the landing of such live-stock, or any fodder, fittings, or things which have been in contact with such live-stock, or may detain any such live-stock, fodder, fittings, or things which may have been newly introduced by sea into the Dominion until these regulations have been complied with.

INTRODUCTION OF HIDES, SKINS, WOOL, ETC., INTO THE DOMINION.

Foreign Hides and Skins.

73. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, hides or skins of stock may be introduced into the Dominion at the ports of Auckland, Wellington, Lyttelton, Dunedin, or Bluff from any foreign country.

(2.) Every shipment of such foreign hides or skins must be accompanied by a statutory declaration, made by the shipper, in or to the effect of the form set out in the Eighteenth Schedule hereto, declaring the country of origin of such hides or skins, that the said hides or skins have been salted for at least seven days or otherwise chemically treated, that they are from animals slaughtered for human consumption or for sport, and that they are free from disease.

74. Any person intending to introduce foreign hides or skins into the Dominion must give the Inspector at the port of landing not less than forty-eight hours' notice in writing or by cable of his intention.

75. All foreign hides or skins imported into the Dominion shall, on being landed from a vessel, be forthwith removed, under the direct supervision of an Inspector, to a tannery approved by the Director, and there manufactured into leather, or to some other place approved by the Director, for treatment as the latter shall direct.

Hides or Skins from Australia.

76. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations hides or skins of stock may be introduced from the Commonwealth of Australia into the Dominion at the ports of Auckland, Gisborne, Napier, Wellington, Lyttelton, Port Chalmers, Dunedin, or Bluff.

(2.) Every shipment of such hides or skins must be accompanied by a declaration in the form No. 1 in the Nineteenth Schedule hereto, made by the owner, secretary, or manager of the works where such hides or skins were treated, setting forth the State where such hides or skins were produced, the number, brands, marks, description, and shipping particulars, and declaring that such hides or skins are from animals free from disease and slaughtered for human consumption or for boiling-down, and that they have been thoroughly salted for not less than seven days, or have been otherwise chemically preserved.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Nineteenth Schedule hereto, signed by a Government veterinarian or Inspector of Stock, certifying that he has no reason to doubt the correctness of the above-mentioned declaration in any particular.

77. Any person intending to introduce hides or skins from Australia into the Dominion must give to the Inspector at the port of landing not less than forty-eight hours' notice in writing or by cable of his intention.

78. If satisfied that the declaration and certificate accompanying Australian hides or skins imported into the Dominion are in order, and that the hides or skins are free from disease, and that the requirements of these regulations have been complied with, the Inspector may issue a permit in the form in the Seventeenth Schedule hereto, authorizing the landing of such hides or skins: Provided that hides or skins imported into the Dominion from Queensland or Western Australia shall, on being landed from a vessel, be forthwith removed, under the direct supervision of an Inspector, to a tannery approved by the Director, and there manufactured into leather, or shall forthwith be removed to some other place approved by the Director, for treatment as the latter shall direct.

Wool from Australia.

79. (1.) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, wool may be introduced into the Dominion at the ports of Auckland, Gisborne, Napier, Wellington, Lyttelton, Port Chalmers, Dunedin, or Bluff from the States of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

(2.) Every shipment of such wool must be accompanied by a declaration in the form No. 1 in the Twentieth Schedule hereto, made by the grower of such wool, or by the owner, secretary, or manager of the works where such wool was treated, setting forth the State where such wool was produced, and declaring that such wool is from animals free from disease, and which either were alive or had been slaughtered for human consumption or for boiling-down when the wool was obtained from them.

(3.) On every such declaration there shall be inscribed a certificate in the form No. 2 in the Twentieth Schedule hereto, signed by a Government veterinarian or Inspector of Stock, certifying that he has no reason to doubt the correctness of the above-mentioned declaration in any particular.

80. Any person desiring to introduce wool from Australia into the Dominion must first obtain by application in writing a permit from the Director. This permit must be shown to the Inspector at the port at which the wool is to be landed.

81. All wool imported from Australia shall, on being landed from a vessel, be forthwith removed to a place approved by the Director, for such treatment or disinfection as the latter may direct.

General Provisions relating to the Introduction of Hides, Skins, or Wool.

82. No hides, skins, or wool brought to the Dominion in any vessel shall, while the vessel is in New Zealand waters, be transferred to any other vessel except with the written authority of an Inspector, and under the supervision of an Inspector or some one acting for him.

83. Notwithstanding that the other provisions of these regulations have been complied with, no hides, skins, or wool

for introduction into the Dominion shall be landed in the Dominion without the written permit of an Inspector in the form or to the effect of the Seventeenth Schedule hereto.

84. If any hides, skins, or wool are introduced or attempted to be introduced into the Dominion without the prescribed declarations or certificates, or otherwise contrary to these regulations, such hides, skins, or wool may be seized by any Inspector, officer of the Customs, or member of the Police Force, and shall thereupon be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

85. All expenses of every description incurred in connection with the introduction, treatment, or disinfection of hides, skins, or wool shall be borne by the importer of such hides, skins, or wool, and any expenses incurred in this connection on behalf of the importer shall be refunded by him to the Inspector within forty-eight hours after demand.

INTRODUCTION OF ANIMAL MANURES.

Animal Manures from Australia and India.

86. Subject to the provisions of these regulations, animal manure may be introduced into the Dominion from the Commonwealth of Australia and from India, provided that such animal manure has been manufactured or prepared for export in works duly licensed as hereinafter provided, and that every consignment of such animal manure is accompanied by the declarations hereinafter prescribed.

Licensing of Animal-manure Works.

87. (1.) The owner or person in charge of works in India or Australia at which it is proposed to manufacture or prepare animal manure in any form for export to New Zealand shall, not less than twenty-one days before commencing operations, apply to the New Zealand Inspector of Manure-sterilizing in the country in which the works are situated for a license to manufacture or prepare at the said works such manure for export to New Zealand.

(2.) The application shall be in the form in the Twenty-first Schedule hereto, or to the effect thereof.

88. (1.) On receipt of the application the Inspector shall make such inquiries as he thinks fit, and may, on payment by the applicant of the prescribed fee, issue a license in the form in the Twenty-second Schedule hereto, if he is satisfied—

(a.) That a separate building and plant suitable for the purpose are set apart solely for the grinding, conveying, screening, storage, &c., of animal manure after sterilization.

(b.) That the buildings, appliances, and surroundings generally are satisfactory.

(2.) All licenses issued pursuant to this regulation shall be numbered, and no two licenses shall bear the same number. The number of the license shall be deemed to be the registered number of the works in respect of which it is issued.

89. Such license shall, unless renewed as hereinafter provided, remain in force until the 31st day of March next following the date of issue, but no longer: Provided that the Inspector may cancel such license at any time if satisfied that the requirements of the last preceding regulation are not properly complied with, or that the owner or person in charge of the works has in any way failed to faithfully comply with these regulations in any respect.

90. (1.) If a renewal of the license is desired, the owner or person in charge of the works in respect of which the license is issued shall, not less than twenty-one days before the expiry of the license, make application for a renewal in the form in the Twenty-third Schedule hereto, or to the effect thereof, to the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing at the office from which the existing license was issued. The existing license must accompany the application.

(2.) On the receipt of such application the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing may, if satisfied that the requirements of these regulations have been complied with, and if the fee hereinafter prescribed has been paid, renew the said license (by endorsement thereon) for a further period not exceeding twelve months, or may issue a fresh license to the applicant in lieu of the existing license. The license so issued shall bear the same number as the existing license.

91. There shall be payable in respect of a license under these regulations, and in respect of each renewal thereof, a fee of £12 10s. in Australia and 200 rupees in India, such fee to be payable before the issue or renewal of the license, as the case may be.

92. There shall be payable to the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing, on demand, for each ton or part of a ton by weight of each consignment of animal manure manufactured or prepared at any licensed works and exported to the Dominion in compliance with these regulations, a fee of 2s. 6d. if in Australia and of 2 rupees if in India: Provided that no fees shall be payable in respect of the first 100 tons of animal manure exported to the Dominion from any licensed works during the currency of the license in each year.

93. Before commencing or resuming the manufacture or preparation of animal manure for export to the Dominion seven clear days' notice must be given to the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing by the licensee.

94. The Inspector of Manure-sterilizing, or any person authorized by him, shall at all times be allowed access to any works in respect of which a license is in force, and during the manufacture or preparation of any animal manure for export to the Dominion such Inspector or person authorized by him shall be allowed to be present in order to satisfy himself that the provisions of these regulations are being complied with.

Shipment of Animal Manure to the Dominion.

95. When any consignment of animal manure is to be made to the Dominion the owner or person in charge of the licensed works where such animal manure was manufactured or prepared must make a statutory declaration (to accompany such animal manure to the Dominion) in the form in the Twenty-fourth Schedule hereto, stating, *inter alia*, that the requirements specified in paragraphs (a) to (i) of this regulation have been faithfully complied with, viz.:—

(a.) That all bones contained in the said consignment have been subjected to a temperature of at least 281° Fahr. (equal to an indicated steam-pressure of 50 lb. per square inch) for not less than three hours, or have been crushed and afterwards subjected to a temperature of at least 267° Fahr. (equal to an indicated steam-pressure of 40 lb. per square inch) for not less than two hours.

(b.) That all animal ingredients other than bones contained in the said consignment have been subjected to a temperature of at least 267° Fahr. (equal to an indicated steam-pressure of 40 lb. per square inch) for not less than two hours, or otherwise treated as the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing may direct.

(c.) That the licensed building and machinery used in the manufacture and treatment of the said consignment have not, since the issue of the license, been used in the manufacture or treatment of any animal manure that has not been sterilized as aforesaid.

(d.) That the said consignment has not been in contact after sterilization with any animal manure which has not been sterilized as aforesaid, or with any other substance or matter likely to convey disease.

(e.) That during its manufacture or treatment the said consignment and the works were at all times open to inspection by the Inspector or any officer authorized in that behalf by the Inspector.

(f.) That the bags in which the said consignment is contained have never previously been used for any purpose whatsoever.

(g.) That each bag is branded with the number of the works where it was filled, in figures not less than 4 in. in length, and also with the name and description of the manure with which it is filled.

(h.) That all carts, trucks, barges, or other conveyances have been properly cleansed, to the satisfaction of the Inspector, before the said consignment was loaded therein.

(i.) That no animal manure which has not been sterilized as aforesaid has been conveyed to the port of shipment or to the ship on the same cart, truck, barge, or other conveyance with the said consignment.

96. The above-mentioned declaration shall be delivered to the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing, or some officer authorized in that behalf by the Inspector, in time to allow him to satisfy himself as to its accuracy.

97. The Inspector of Manure-sterilizing or his officer, upon being satisfied that the foregoing requirements of these regulations have been complied with, and that the fee prescribed by Regulation 92 hereof has been paid, shall countersign the declaration, and forthwith return it to the owner or person in charge of the works, to be by him forwarded to New Zealand with the consignment to which it relates.

Landing of Animal Manure from India or Australia in the Dominion.

98. Any person intending to introduce animal manure into the Dominion from India or Australia shall give to the Inspector at the port of landing not less than forty-eight hours' notice of his intention. The notice shall be in the form in the Twenty-fifth Schedule hereto, or to the effect thereof.

99. On the arrival of a vessel conveying animal manure from India or Australia to the Dominion at the port where any of such animal manure is to be landed there shall be handed to the Inspector the above-mentioned declaration by the owner or person in charge of the licensed works where such animal manure was manufactured or prepared, duly countersigned by the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing.

100. There shall also be handed to the Inspector at the port of landing statutory declarations in the form in the Twenty-sixth Schedule hereto, or to the effect thereof, made by the master of each ship in which such animal manure has been conveyed during any part of the voyage to the Dominion, declaring that such animal manure has not been in contact with any unsterilized animal manure.

101. (1.) On receipt of the declarations prescribed by the two last preceding regulations the Inspector may, if he is satisfied that the said declarations are in order, and that they apply to the consignments of animal manure proposed to be introduced, and that such animal manure has been properly treated as directed by these regulations, issue a permit in the form in the Twenty-seventh Schedule hereto for such animal manure to be landed.

(2.) No animal manure shall be landed without such permit being issued by the Inspector, and any animal manure landed without such permit may be seized by any Inspector, officer of the Customs, or member of the Police Force, and shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

102. (1.) The Inspector at the port of landing may submit samples of the manure to any analyst duly appointed under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1908, or the Fertilizers Act, 1908, or to any bacteriologist, for report, and may detain the manure for a reasonable time pending inquiry or the report of the analyst or bacteriologist.

(2.) If in the opinion of the analyst or of the bacteriologist the manure has not been treated as prescribed by these regulations it shall be treated, dealt with, or disposed of as the Minister directs.

103. All expenses of every description incurred in connection with the analysis, examination, treatment, or disposal of animal manure under the last preceding regulation shall be paid by the importer to the Inspector at the port of landing within twenty-four hours after demand.

104. Any person importing animal manure into New Zealand may be required by any Inspector to thoroughly disinfect any conveyance or vehicle in which such animal manure has been conveyed after leaving the ship.

105. If such requisition is not complied with to the said Inspector's satisfaction, he may himself cause the work of disinfection to be done at the expense in all things of the importer.

106. If the person liable to pay to the Inspector the expenses referred to in either Regulation 103 or 105 hereof does not pay the same, the amount may be recovered by the said Inspector as a debt, but without thereby relieving such person from his liability to penalties for breach of these regulations.

107. The forms prescribed in the part of these regulations dealing with the introduction of animal manure may be obtained free of charge from the Director of the Live-stock Division, Department of Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce, Wellington, from the Inspector of Stock at any New Zealand port, or from any Inspector of Manure-sterilizing.

PENALTIES.

108. If any person does or attempts to do, or causes or permits to be done or to be attempted to be done, or assists in doing or attempting to do, any act forbidden by these regulations, or obtains or attempts to obtain, or assists any one in obtaining or endeavouring to obtain, by fraud any certificate or authority under these regulations, or forges any such certificate or authority, or makes use of any such forged or fraudulently obtained certificate or authority, or fraudulently grants or issues any such certificate or authority, or obstructs or refuses to carry out the directions of any Inspector or other person acting under the authority of these regulations, or otherwise commits any breach of these regulations, such person shall be liable to a penalty of not less than £5 and not more than £500.

109. If any animal manure, stock, or things are introduced or attempted to be introduced into the Dominion contrary to these regulations, in addition to the penalty to which any person may render himself liable by committing a breach of these regulations, such animal manure, stock, or things may be destroyed, sold, or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

110. If any person fails to comply with any direction given or any requisition made by the Minister, or the Director, or any Inspector, or any person authorized under these regulations, or if any person commits any breach of these regulations, in addition to the penalty to which such person may render himself liable by such failure or breach, the animal manure or stock in respect of which such failure or breach has occurred, and the things which have or which are reasonably believed to have been in contact with such stock or manure, may be destroyed, sold, or otherwise dealt with as the Minister directs.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Date of Order in Council.	Date of Gazetting.	Subject.
30 Dec., 1893	4 Jan., 1894	Introduction of stock into New Zealand under the Stock Act, 1893.
28 Aug., 1894	30 Aug., 1894	Foreign stock may be landed at Auckland, Wellington, or Lyttelton.
11 Jan., 1897	28 Jan., 1897	Prohibiting the introduction of stock from Africa.
1 Nov., 1897	4 Nov., 1897	Prohibiting the introduction of stock from Java.
23 Oct., 1905	26 Oct., 1905	Regulations under the Stock Act, 1893, restricting the importation of animal manure into New Zealand.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1. (Regs. 4 and 6.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany "Foreign" Horses, Asses, or Mules to New Zealand.

I, [Full name and address of shipper], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned [State whether horses, asses, or mules] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have been so during the six months immediately preceding the date hereof, and have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such disease; and that they have been in [Insert name of State or district and of country] during the twelve months immediately preceding the date hereof.

Description of Horses, Asses, or Mules.

Number.	Sex.	Kind.	Brands or Marks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of [Insert statutory provisions under which the declaration is made].

Signed :

Declared at , this day of , 19 , before me,

Signed :

(N.B.—In any British country the declaration is to be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other person authorized to take it. In any country outside the British Empire the declaration is to be made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any other authorized person.)

Form No. 2. (Regs. 4 and 6.)

Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany "Foreign" Horses, Asses, or Mules to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name and qualification], a veterinarian* practising in the [Insert name of State or district], hereby certify (a) that on the day of , 19 , I applied the Mallein test to the animals referred to in the foregoing declaration, with negative results; and (b) that I have this day examined the said animals and found them free from all infectious and contagious diseases.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .

Signed :

* In the case of horses, asses, or mules from the United States of America or Canada the certificate must be signed by a Government veterinarian, and should read "a veterinarian in the employ of," &c.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

(Regs. 4 and 6.)

Government Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany Horses, Asses, or Mules from the United States of America or from Canada to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name], a veterinarian in the employ of the Government of , hereby certify that neither dourine (*maladie du coit*) nor epizootic lymphangitis is, or during the twelve

months immediately preceding the date hereof has been, declared or known to exist in the State or district of in which the undermentioned [*Insert whether horses, asses, or mules*] for export to New Zealand are declared by the shipper thereof to have been during the twelve months immediately preceding the date hereof.

Number.	Sex.	Kind.	Brands or Marks.	Whence exported.	Name of Shipper.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .
Signature :

FOURTH SCHEDULE.
Form No. 1. (Reg. 8.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany "Foreign" Cattle to New Zealand.

I, [*Full name and address of shipper*], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned cattle are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have been so during the six months immediately preceding the date hereof; that they have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such disease; and that they have been in this country for at least six months immediately preceding the date hereof [or from birth].

Description of Cattle.

Number.	Sex.	Breed.	Brands or Marks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of [*State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made*].

Signed :
Declared at , this day of , 19 ,
before me .
Signed :

Form No. 2. (Reg. 8.)

Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany "Foreign" Cattle to New Zealand.

I, [*Insert name and qualifications*], a veterinarian* practising in the [*Insert name of district*], hereby certify (a) that on the day of , 19 , I applied the tuberculin test to the animals referred to in the foregoing declaration, with negative results, as shown in the dosages and temperature records attached, and (b) that I have this day examined the animals referred to in the foregoing declaration and found them free from all infectious and contagious diseases.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .
Signed :

* In the case of cattle from Canada the certificate must be signed by a Government veterinarian, and should read "a veterinarian in the employ of," &c.

In the case of cattle from the United Kingdom, if signed by a veterinarian appointed by the New Zealand Government it should read "a veterinarian appointed in that behalf by the New Zealand Government," &c.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1. (Reg. 10.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany "Foreign" Sheep, Goats, or Swine to New Zealand.

I, [*Full name and address of shipper*], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned [*State whether sheep, goats, or swine*] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have been so during the six months immediately preceding the date hereof; that they have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with any stock infected with any such diseases; and that they have been in this country for at least six months immediately preceding the date hereof [or from birth].

Description of Animals.

Number.	Sex.	Kind.	Brands or Marks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of [*State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made*].

Signed :
Declared at , this day of , 19 ,
before me , a Justice of the Peace [or Notary Public].
Signed :

Form No. 2. (Reg. 10.)

Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany "Foreign" Sheep, Goats, or Swine to New Zealand.

I, [*Insert name and qualification*], a veterinarian practising in the [*Insert district*], hereby certify that on the day of , 19 , I examined the animals referred to in the foregoing declaration, and that on the day of , 19 , I had the sheep [*and (or) goats*] dipped under my supervision by thorough immersion in an approved scab-destroying preparation, and that I found the said animals free from all infectious and contagious diseases.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .
Signed :

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1. (Reg. 12.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany Dogs from the United Kingdom to New Zealand.

I, [*Full name and address of shipper*], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned dogs are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have been so during the nine months immediately preceding the date hereof; that they have not within the nine months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such disease; and that they have been in this country for at least nine months immediately preceding the date hereof [or from birth].

Description of Dogs.

Number.	Sex.	Kind.	Colour.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of [*State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made*].

Signed :
Declared at , this day of , 19 ,
before me ,
Signed :

Form No. 2. (Reg. 12.)

Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany Dogs from the United Kingdom to New Zealand.

I, [*Insert name and qualification*], a veterinarian practising in the [*Insert district*], hereby certify that on the day of , 19 , I examined the dogs referred to in the foregoing declaration, and found the said animals free from all infectious and contagious diseases.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .
Signed :

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 14.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany "Foreign" Deer or other Undomesticated Live-stock to New Zealand.

I, [*Full name and address of shipper*], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned [*State kinds of animals*] are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases; that they have been so during the six months immediately preceding the date hereof; and that they have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such disease.

Description of Animals.				
Number.	Kind.	Sex.	Marks.	Location and Environment during the Six Months preceding Date hereof.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of [State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made].

Signed : _____
 Declared at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me _____, a _____.

Signed : _____
 (N.B.—In any British country the declaration is to be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other person authorized to take it. In any country outside the British Empire the declaration is to be made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any other person authorized to take it.)

EIGHTH SCHEDULE.
 (Reg. 16.)

Notice of Intention to Introduce "Foreign" Live-stock.

The Director of the Live-stock and Meat Division. TAKE notice that it is my intention to introduce into the Dominion of New Zealand the foreign live-stock more particularly described below.

Description of Stock.						
Number.	Kind.	Sex.	Breed, Colour, Brands, and Marks.	Name and Address of Owners.	Where from and by what Vessel.	When expected to arrive.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.
 Signed : _____, Importer.

NINTH SCHEDULE.
 (Reg. 19.)

Declaration by Veterinarian at Port of Shipment to accompany "Foreign" Live-stock to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name and qualification], [a veterinarian appointed in that behalf for the Dominion of New Zealand], having examined the undermentioned live-stock to be shipped from the Port of _____ by the s.s. _____, to the Port of _____, in New Zealand, and also all other live-stock placed or to be placed at this port on board the above vessel, particulars of which live-stock are given below, and having received the shipper's declaration, with a certificate by a qualified veterinarian inscribed thereon, and the other documents as required by the regulations in force relating to the introduction of live-stock into New Zealand, and being satisfied that such declaration, certificate, and other documents are correct and in order, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the live-stock placed or to be placed on board the said vessel at this port are not infected stock, and are free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and that all the requirements of the New Zealand regulations have up to the present time been duly complied with in respect of the said live-stock. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of [State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made].

Description of Live-stock.

Number of Stock.	Description and Sex.	Brands and Marks.	Date of Shipment.	Name and Address of Owner and Attendant.*	Consignee*.	Destination.*

* If the animals described are for the use of the passengers and crew of the vessel insert the words "ship's stock" in these columns.

Declared at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me, _____.

Signed : _____, Veterinarian.

(N.B.—In any British country the declaration is to be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other person authorized to take it. In any country outside the British Empire the declaration is to be made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any other person authorized to take it.)

TENTH SCHEDULE.
 (Reg. 25.)

Report of Government Veterinarian at Landing Port, on Imported Live-stock.

I, THE undersigned veterinarian, have carefully examined the imported live-stock more particularly described below, and do hereby certify that such live-stock are to all appearances not infected stock, and are free from disease [or as the case may be].

Signed : _____, Government Veterinarian.
 Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Description of Live-stock.

Number.	Description of Live-stock.	Brands or Marks.	Where from, by what Ship, and Date of Arrival.	Name and Address of Importer and of Person in Charge.	Quarantined at

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE.
 (Reg. 26.)

Joint Declaration of Health by Master of "Foreign" Vessel and Attendant on Live-stock.

WE, the undersigned [Insert name], master of the ship _____, and [Insert name], attendant on the imported live-stock thereon from the Port of _____, do solemnly and sincerely severally declare that the statements contained in the Schedule hereunder written with regard to the live-stock therein mentioned are true; and we further solemnly and sincerely declare that (except as otherwise shown in the Schedule below) no disease of any kind has shown itself on any live-stock on board the said vessel during the voyage from _____ to _____; that none of the live-stock on the said vessel is now infected, or in our opinion likely to be infected, with any infectious or contagious disease; that no live-stock the introduction of which into New Zealand is prohibited has been on board the said vessel since the shipment of the live-stock thereon; and that during the voyage none of the live-stock to be landed in New Zealand has been taken or allowed on shore at any place from which the introduction into New Zealand of live-stock of the same kind is prohibited. [If any disease has shown itself during the voyage the declaration must state the nature of the disease, its effect on the animal or animals affected, and the time during which any such animal was affected.] And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and under and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1908.

Signed : _____, Master.
 Signed : _____, Attendant.

Severally declared by the above-named [Names of master and attendant], before me, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed : _____, Justice of the Peace.

Schedule above referred to.

Number of Stock shipped.	Description.	Brands and Marks.	Where from.	Deaths during Voyage.	Cause of Death.	Date of Death of each Animal.	If Disease showed itself during Voyage, Date of Outbreak and Nature of Disease.	Description of Animal(s) affected, and whether for Introduction or Ship's Stores.	How each Animal affected.	Period during which each Animal was affected.	Consignee.

, Master.
, Attendant.

TWELFTH SCHEDULE.
(Regs. 28 and 38.)

Importer's Bond and Guarantee.

KNOW all men by these presents that we, _____, of _____, the importer of the stock herein referred to, and _____, of _____, and _____, of _____, in the Dominion of New Zealand, sureties, are jointly and severally held and firmly bound unto His Majesty the King (who with his heirs and successors is herein included in the term "His said Majesty") in the sum of (£ _____), to be paid to His said Majesty. For which payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us, and our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Whereas the live-stock more particularly described in the Schedule hereto arrived at _____ on the _____ day of _____ last by the ship _____: And whereas the importer of such live-stock has requested that the said live-stock, if found to be free from disease and not infected stock, may be removed to quarantine, subject to the conditions set forth in the regulations under the Stock Act, 1908:

Now, the condition of this bond or obligation is such that if the said _____ do and shall faithfully carry out the conditions contained in the above-mentioned regulations, and pay all charges and expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the quarantine of such live-stock, and in the treatment and maintenance of the same during the period of quarantine, and also all the charges and expenses incurred by the Inspector of Stock in respect of such live-stock, as well as all other charges and expenses payable under the said regulations, then this bond shall be void and of none effect: otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue.

Schedule referred to above.

Number.	Sex.	Description.	Brands and Marks.	Owner.	Consignee.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-named _____, in the presence of _____ } (Seal).
Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-named _____ and _____ sureties, in the presence of _____ } (Seal).

THIRTEENTH SCHEDULE.
(Reg. 30.)

Shipping Company's Declaration regarding Vessel desired to be classed as a Clean Australasian Vessel.

I, [Insert name and status], of [Insert name of shipping company], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the ship has not within the space of three months immediately preceding this date carried any stock or animal manures as defined by the Stock Act, 1908, or the regulations thereunder, except as specified below. And I further declare that the above-named ship has not been in any port during the said period other than the ports of _____.

Description of Stock or Animal Manure carried.

Number.	Description.	From where shipped.	Date.	Where landed.	Date.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1908.

Signed :

Declared at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me,

Signed :

Justice of the Peace [or Solicitor].

FOURTEENTH SCHEDULE.
Form No. 1. (Reg. 32.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany Live-stock from Australia.
I, [Full name], of [Address and occupation], the shipper of the live-stock described below, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the said live-stock are free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and that they have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with any stock affected with any such disease; that such live-stock have been for not less than three months immediately preceding the date hereof at _____, in the State of _____; and that such live-stock are intended to be shipped from the Port of _____, in the State of _____, to the Port of _____, in New Zealand, by the vessel _____, which is a clean Australasian vessel as defined in the regulations under the Stock Act, 1908 (New Zealand), relating to the importation of live-stock into New Zealand.

Particulars of Live-stock to be Imported.

Number, Description, and Sex.	Brands and Marks.	Full Name and Address of Consignor in Australia.	Full Name and Address of Person in Charge.	Full Name and Address of Consignee in New Zealand.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of _____

Signed :

Declared before me at _____, in the State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed :

Form No. 2. (Reg. 32.)

Government Veterinarian's Certificate to accompany Live-stock from Australia.

I, [Insert name], a duly qualified veterinarian in the employ of _____, hereby certify that on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, I carefully examined the animals referred to in the foregoing declaration and have no reason to doubt the correctness of the said declaration in any particular, and I am satisfied that the animals are free from all infectious and contagious diseases; and I further certify that the part of the vessel in which the above-mentioned animals are to be kept during transit to New Zealand has been specially cleansed as required by me, and that I believe the vessel to be a clean Australasian vessel.

Dated at _____, in the State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed :

FIFTEENTH SCHEDULE.
(Reg. 41.)

Scale of Charges in connection with the Quarantining of Imported Live-stock.

TRANSPORT of live-stock to and from quarantine, payable each way:—

	<i>Horses or Cattle.</i>	£ s. d.
For one head	.. .. .	1 0 0
For every additional head conveyed on board the same vessel	.. .. .	0 10 0

Sheep, Goats, or Pigs.

When conveyed with cattle or horses, each sheep, goat, or pig	.. .. .	0 1 0
When conveyed without cattle or horses, any number from one to ten	.. .. .	1 0 0
When conveyed without cattle or horses, any number exceeding ten, each additional head	.. .. .	0 1 0

Dogs.	£	s.	d.
When conveyed with cattle or horses, each dog ..	0	1	0
When conveyed without cattle or horses, any number from one to three ..	0	10	0
When conveyed without cattle or horses, any number exceeding three, each additional head ..	0	2	6

Veterinary Fees.			
Ships' stock or ships' dogs on entering quarantine ..	1	1	0
Imported live-stock ..	Nil.		
Imported live-stock—special inspection or post mortem, not exceeding ..	2	2	0

Sustenance in Quarantine of Animals per Head per Night.			
Horses ..	0	4	0
Cattle ..	0	1	0
Pigs ..	0	1	0
Young pigs under two months old ..	Nil.		
Sheep, from one to ten ..	0	0	3
Sheep, exceeding ten, each additional head ..	0	0	2
Dogs ..	0	0	4
Pups over two months and under four months ..	0	0	2
Pups under two months ..	Nil.		
Dipping sheep, each dressing— One sheep ..	0	5	0
Each additional sheep ..	0	0	6

(N.B.—Besides the charges and expenses specified above for transport, sustenance, and dipping, the cost and expenses of disinfecting stock, or the vessel by which they arrive or on which they are conveyed to the quarantine-station, or the fittings used in connection with such stock, or the effects of their attendants, as well as all other charges and expenses of every description incurred in connection with the importation of foreign or Australasian live-stock, shall be paid by the importer to the Inspector.)

SIXTEENTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 57.)

Veterinary Certificate authorizing the Release of Live-stock from Quarantine.

I, [Insert name], a veterinarian in the employ of the Government of New Zealand, having carefully examined the live-stock of which is the importer, and which are more particularly specified in the Schedule below, do hereby certify that the provisions of the Stock Act, 1908, and of the regulations thereunder, have been duly complied with in respect of such live-stock, and that the said live-stock are not infected stock, are free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and may be safely removed from quarantine.

, 19

Signed: , Veterinarian.

Schedule.

Number.	Description.	Brands and Marks.	Where from, by what Ship, and on what Date.	Name and Address of Owner and of Person in Charge.	Route and Destination.

SEVENTEENTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 72.)

Permit to land Imported Stock or Fittings or Things used in connection therewith.

I, [Insert name], Inspector of Stock at the Port of , do hereby authorize the stock [fittings or things] described below to be landed, subject, however [Insert here particulars of any special treatment which stock, fittings, or things must undergo].

Number.	Description.	Brands or Marks.	Name of Vessel from which to be landed.	Country of Origin.

Signed:

Dated at , this day of , 19

D

EIGHTEENTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 73.)

Shipper's Declaration to accompany "Foreign" Hides or Skins to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name], of , do solemnly and sincerely declare that the hides and skins more particularly described below, to be shipped by me per [Insert name of vessel] from to , in the Dominion of New Zealand, are the produce of [Insert name of country]; that they are free from disease, and are from animals slaughtered for human consumption [or for sport]; and that they have been salted for at least seven days [or have been chemically treated by (Insert method of treatment)].

Description of Hides or Skins.

Number.	Description of Packages.	Kind.	Marks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true in every particular, and by virtue of the provisions of [State here under what statutory provisions the declaration is made].

Signed:

Declared at , this day of , 19 , before me

Signed:

(N.B.—In any British country the declaration is to be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other person authorized to take it. In any country outside the British Empire the declaration is to be made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any other authorized person.)

NINETEENTH SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1. (Reg. 76.)

Owner's Declaration to accompany Australian Hides or Skins to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name and status], of the [Give name of works where hides or skins treated], at , in the State of , do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the hides or skins more particularly described below, to be shipped from to , in the Dominion of New Zealand, per , are from animals free from disease, which have been slaughtered for human consumption or for boiling-down; that such hides or skins have been thoroughly salted for not less than seven days at the above works [or have been chemically preserved by (State the process)]; and that such hides or skins are wholly the produce of the State of

Particulars of Hides or Skins.

Number.	Description.	Brands and Marks.	Name and Address of Owner and Person in Charge, if any.	Vessel, and where bound to.	Consignee's Name and Address.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of

Signed:

Declared at , in the State of , before me, a , this day of , 19

Signed:

Form No. 2.

Government Veterinarian's or Inspector's Certificate to accompany Australian Hides or Skins to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name], a duly qualified veterinarian [or an Inspector of Stock] in the employ of the Government of the State of , hereby certify that I have no reason to doubt the correctness of the above declaration in any particular.

Dated at , this day of , 19

Signed: , Veterinarian

[or Inspector of Stock].

TWENTIETH SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1. (Reg. 79.)

Owner's Declaration to accompany Australian Wool to New Zealand.

I, [Give name and status], of the [Give name of works where wool treated, or address of grower, if he makes the declaration], at _____, in the State of _____, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the wool more particularly described below, to be shipped from _____ to _____, in the Dominion of New Zealand, per _____, is from animals free from disease, and which were alive [or, and which had been slaughtered for human consumption or for boiling-down] when the wool was obtained from them, and that the said wool is wholly the produce of the State of _____.

Particulars of Wool.

Number of Packages.	Description.	Marks.	Name and Address of Owner.	Vessel, and where bound to.	Name and Address of Consignee.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act _____.

Signed :

Declared at _____, in the State of _____, before me, _____, a _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Form No. 2.

Government Veterinarian's or Inspector's Certificate to accompany Australian Wool to New Zealand.

I, [Insert name], a duly qualified veterinarian [or an Inspector of Stock] in the employ of the State of _____, hereby certify that I have no reason to doubt the correctness of the above declaration in any particular.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed :

TWENTY-FIRST SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 87.)

Application for License to manufacture or prepare Animal Manure for Export to New Zealand.

To the Inspector of Manure-sterilizing acting for New Zealand at _____

I, [We,] _____, hereby apply for a license to manufacture or prepare animal manure for export to New Zealand at the works herein described, viz. :—

- Name of the works :
- Location of the works :
- Kind of animal manure proposed to be manufactured or prepared :
- Particulars (including capacity) of plant available for crushing bones :
- Particulars (including capacity) of plant available for sterilizing animal manure :
- Size of building to be set apart solely for the grinding, conveying, screening, storage, &c., of animal manure after sterilization :
- Particulars (including capacity) of plant in the said building :
- Name of shipping port :
- Distance of works from shipping port :
- Means of conveying animal manure from works to port :
- Signature of owner or person in charge of the works :
- Address :
- Date : _____, 19 _____.

TWENTY-SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 88.)

License to manufacture or prepare Animal Manure for Export to New Zealand.

PURSUANT to the application of [Licensee's name], of _____, dated the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, this license to manufacture or prepare animal manure for export to New Zealand is hereby granted and issued to the said _____ in respect of the works described in the said application, situated at _____, and the registered number _____ is hereby allotted to the said works.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Stock Act, 1908, and the regulations from time to time in force

thereunder restricting the importation of animal manure into New Zealand, and is in force until the 31st March, 19 _____, unless previously cancelled by me.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed :

Inspector of Manure-sterilizing acting for New Zealand.

TWENTY-THIRD SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 90.)

Application for Renewal of License to manufacture or prepare Animal Manure for Export to New Zealand.

I, [We,] _____, of _____, hereby apply for a renewal of the license, dated _____, to manufacture or prepare animal manure for export to New Zealand at [Insert name of works and location], the registered number of which is _____.

I return herewith the license of which a renewal is desired.

Signature of owner or person in charge of the works :

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

TWENTY-FOURTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 95.)

Manufacturer's Declaration to accompany Animal Manure exported to New Zealand.

I, _____, do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows :—

(1.) That the undermentioned consignment of animal manure has been duly treated as required by the Stock Act, 1908 (New Zealand), and the regulations thereunder, at the works at _____, of which I am the owner [or manager].

(2.) That the requirements specified in paragraphs (a) to (i) of Regulation 95 of the regulations under the above-mentioned Act, dated the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, have been faithfully complied with.

Particulars of Consignment.

Number of Bags.	Weight.	Description of Manure.	Brands and Marks.	Name of Vessel on which shipped.	Name and Address of Consignor.	Name and Address of Consignee.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act _____.

Signed :

Declared at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, before me, _____, a _____.

The foregoing declaration is countersigned by me at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signed :

New Zealand Inspector of Manure-sterilizing [or Inspector's authorized officer].

TWENTY-FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 98.)

Notice of Intention to introduce Animal Manure into New Zealand from India or Australia.

To the Inspector of Stock at _____ TAKE notice that it is my intention to introduce into New Zealand from the Port of _____, per the vessel _____ (expected to arrive at _____ on the _____ day of _____), the undermentioned animal manure, which has been treated as required by the regulations under the Stock Act, 1908 :—

- Kind of animal manure :
- Country of origin :
- Quantity :
- Particulars of brands, marks, or numbers :

Signature of importer :

Address :

Date : _____

TWENTY-SIXTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 100.)

Declaration by Master of Vessel respecting Animal Manure to be imported into New Zealand.

I, _____, master of the vessel _____, which is now lying at the Port of _____, do solemnly and sincerely declare

that the undermentioned consignment of animal manure was conveyed by the said vessel from the Port of _____ to the Port of _____, and that during the time it was on board the said vessel, or being loaded into or unloaded from the said vessel, the said manure has not been brought into contact with any unsterilized animal manure.

Particulars of Consignment.

Number of Bags.	Description of Manure.	Brands and Marks.	Name and Address of Consignor.	Name and Address of Consignee.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act of the

Signed :

Declared at _____, before me, _____, a _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

TWENTY-SEVENTH SCHEDULE.
(Reg. 101.)

Permit to land Animal Manure in New Zealand.

I, _____, Inspector of Stock at the Port of _____, do hereby authorize the animal manure more particularly described below to be landed.

Particulars of Animal Manure.

Number of Bags.	Description.	Brands and Marks.	Name of Vessel.	Name and Address of Consignor.	Name and Address of Consignee.

Dated :

Signed :

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Member of the Board of Land Purchase Commissioners appointed.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Land for Settlements Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion doth hereby appoint

THOMAS NOEL BRODRICK, Esq.,

of Wellington, Under-Secretary of Lands, to be a member of the Board of Land Purchase Commissioners constituted under the Land for Settlements Act, 1908, in the place of James Mackenzie, Esq., I.S.O., retired. The appointment to date from the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing the Christchurch Tramway Board to erect Electric Lines from the Trolley-wire at Sumner to the Premises of Mr. Frederick Nelson Adams.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, it is provided that no person shall lay, construct, put up, place, or use any electric line except under the authority of a license issued to him by the Governor in Council under that Act :

And whereas the Christchurch Tramway Board (hereinafter referred to as "the licensee") desires to erect electric lines from the trolley-wire from the tramway viaduct at Sumner to the premises of Mr. Frederick Nelson Adams, being Lot 3, No. 3201, part Reserve 39, Block II, Christchurch Survey District (hereinafter referred to as "the said electric lines"), and it is expedient accordingly to issue a license in respect thereof under the said section :

Now, therefore, in pursuance and in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the said section, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth, subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto, hereby authorize the said licensee to erect and maintain the said electric lines for the purpose of supplying a three H.P. motor on the aforesaid premises, such electric lines and the position of the premises being indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 37940, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Provincial District.

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS.

1. In this license the following words and phrases shall have the meanings hereby attached to them respectively :—

"Earthed" means connected to the general mass of earth in such a manner as to ensure at all times an immediate and safe discharge to earth of electric energy.

"Electric line" means any wire, wires, conductor, or other means used for conveying, transmitting, or distributing electricity for power, lighting, or heating purposes; and includes any instrument, insulator, casing, tubing, pipe-covering, or post enclosing or supporting an electric line, or anything connected therewith.

"Inspecting Engineer" means and includes any Inspecting Engineer appointed by the Minister to inspect the works to be constructed or maintained by virtue of electric-line licenses issued under the Public Works Act, 1908, and any or all of its amendments, or under any one or more of such amendments only, or any Act or Acts passed in amendment thereof or substitution therefor.

"Minister" means Minister of Public Works.

"Telegraph" includes telephone.

"Telegraph line" has the same meaning as "electric line" in the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908, and also includes all telegraph, telephone, and electric signalling wires belonging to the Government Railways Department.

2. The conductors shall not be less than 7/20 S.W.G. hard-drawn copper wires, firmly attached to porcelain insulators, and erected on supports placed not more than 150 ft. apart. The positive conductor shall be covered throughout, and the covering may consist of vulcanized indiarubber or of triple braiding thoroughly impregnated with weatherproof compound. The negative conductor may be bare.

3. The conductors shall be carried on substantial and durable supports, which shall be designed to have a factor of safety of four in the case of steel, iron, or ferro-concrete, and five in the case of wood, calculated upon the ultimate strength of the material, assuming the wind-pressure to be 20 lb. per square foot upon a plane surface, and 12 lb. per square foot upon a diametral plane upon a cylindrical surface.

4. The conductors shall not in any part thereof be at a less height than 18 ft. from the surface of the ground.

5. A single-pole fuse cut-out shall be inserted in the positive conductor, and arranged to operate with an overload of 100 per cent. above the rated full load of the circuit. Such fuse cut-out shall be placed in a suitable locked or sealed receptacle of fireproof construction fixed at a convenient height on the pole nearest the point where the positive conductor leaves the trolley-wire or feeder. At the distributing-point of a lighting circuit there shall be inserted in the positive conductor a single-pole switch, together with a fuse arranged to operate with an overload of 50 per cent. above the rated full load of such circuit. In a motor circuit there shall be provided, in the immediate vicinity of each motor connected thereto, a double-pole switch and fuse cut-out or circuit-breaker arranged to operate with an overload of 50 per cent. above the rated full load of the motor so controlled. Each motor shall be fitted with a no-volt release and a series resistance.

6. The negative conductor shall, in a lighting circuit, be continuous throughout its length from the lamps to the tramway-rail, to which it shall be effectively bonded, and in

a motor circuit from the switch terminal to the tramway-rail, to which it shall be effectively bonded.

7. At telegraph-line crossings the conductors shall pass over or under as may be decided by the Minister of Telegraphs. In every crossing-span the maximum tension in any conductor shall not exceed one-half the elastic limit of the conductor under the conditions of a minimum temperature of 12° F. and wind-pressure as specified in clause 3 occurring simultaneously. Efficiently earthed guard-wires, to the satisfaction of the Minister of Telegraphs, shall be erected where such protection may be considered necessary by the Minister of Telegraphs, and earth-wires where led down poles shall be protected by a casing for a distance of 8 ft. from the ground. Guard-wires shall be carried on substantial supports at a height of 2 ft. above the said electric lines if the telegraph lines pass over the said electric lines, or 2 ft. above the telegraph lines if they pass under the said electric lines. In addition to the above precautions, telegraph lines shall be suitably insulated if deemed necessary by the Minister of Telegraphs. The cost of all necessary guard-wires and special provisions required to comply with this clause, or deemed to be necessary as a protection to telegraph lines generally, shall be borne by the licensee when the telegraph lines are erected before the said electric lines. In cases where the said electric lines are erected before the telegraph lines, the licensee, on receipt of notice from the district Telegraph Engineer of the Post and Telegraph Department, or his deputy, that it is proposed to run a telegraph line along the route, shall forthwith make the necessary changes required to comply with this clause at any points at which the said electric lines already cross such routes, the cost of such changes being borne by the Post and Telegraph Department.

8. No work of any nature shall be erected or constructed upon, over, or under any part of the New Zealand Government Railways until the licensee has obtained the consent of the Minister of Railways thereto, as required by section 4 of the Government Railways Amendment Act, 1910 (No. 2).

9. The construction of the works hereby authorized shall be substantially commenced on or before the 1st day of November, 1915, and shall be completed on or before the 31st day of December, 1915.

10. The licensee shall, prior to the completion of the said works, give to the Minister at least seven days' notice in writing of the estimated date of such completion.

11. The licensee shall not use the said electric lines, or permit the same to be used, until the Minister has given notice in writing to the licensee that he has received from the Inspecting Engineer a certificate that the work hereby authorized has been satisfactorily carried out.

12. The said electric lines shall be duly and efficiently supervised and maintained by the licensee as regards both electrical and mechanical conditions, and shall not be permitted by the licensee to remain erected after they have ceased to be used for the supply of electricity.

13. This license, and the benefits and obligations hereunder, shall not be assigned by the licensee without the expressed consent in writing of the Minister first had and obtained; but such consent shall not be withheld if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister that the transferee is financially and otherwise able to carry out the obligations specified in this license.

14. The Minister may at any time order an inspection to be made of the said electric lines. If any defect is found to exist it must be remedied forthwith; and if, in the opinion of the officer or person inspecting, such defect is serious the Minister may, on receipt of the report, direct the licensee to at once cease transmitting energy either over the whole of the said electric lines or over any specified part thereof until such defect is repaired or remedied. In default of the licensee remedying the defect or ceasing to transmit energy the licensee shall be liable to a penalty of £20 for each day during which the defect remains if energy is transmitted, such penalty to be recoverable by or on behalf of the Minister as a debt due to the Crown. The cost of such inspection shall be borne by the licensee.

15. If the licensee fails to comply with any of the conditions of this license the Minister may, by notice in writing, require the licensee within thirty days to remedy the default specified in that notice; and if the licensee fails to comply with the terms of the notice within the said period, the licensee shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £20, to be recoverable by or on behalf of the Minister as a debt due to the Crown.

16. Notwithstanding anything in the last preceding clause of these conditions, if the licensee fails to comply with the terms of any such notice for ninety days after the receipt thereof, the Governor in Council may thereupon revoke this license without further notice.

17. For the purpose of ascertaining whether the conditions of this license are being faithfully complied with by the licensee, the Minister, or any person appointed by him in that behalf, may at all reasonable times enter on the lands and works and inspect the said works.

18. Nothing in this license shall be deemed in any way to interfere with, affect, or abridge any rights or powers vested in His Majesty the King, or in the Governor on his behalf, authorizing the construction, management, or working of any public works; nor shall any compensation be payable to or on behalf of the licensee for injury done to the works herein authorized by the construction, management, or working of any such public works as aforesaid, or for the loss occasioned thereby, or for the exercise of any such right or power as aforesaid.

19. The regulations made under section two of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* dated the 29th day of April, 1915, shall not apply to this license.

20. This license shall, unless sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter expressed, continue in force for a period of forty-two years from the date hereof. Upon expiry of the said term, or upon sooner determination of this license by revocation or otherwise, all rights hereby granted to the licensee shall thereupon cease and determine; but such expiration or determination shall not relieve the licensee of any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Licensing the White-pine Timber Company of New Zealand (Limited) to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark of the Wairoa River, Kaipara Harbour, as a Site for a Wharf.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the twenty-third day of September, one thousand nine hundred and one, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 86, of the twenty-sixth day of the same month, Edwin Mitchelson, Lemuel John Bagnall, William Morris, Edmund Wickes, William Butler, and Joseph Butler, of Auckland, trading under the style or title of "Butler Bros. and Co.," were licensed to occupy a portion of the foreshore and land below low-water mark of the Wairoa River, Kaipara Harbour, as shown on plan M.D. 2460, deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, as a site for a wharf, erected in accordance with the said plan, for a period of fourteen years from the date of the said Order in Council:

And whereas the said license was, with the consent of the Minister of Marine, transferred to the White-pine Timber Company of New Zealand (Limited), (hereinafter called "the company"):

And whereas by Order in Council dated the twenty-second day of January, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 9, of the twenty-ninth day of the same month, the company was licensed to occupy an additional amount of foreshore and land below low-water mark of the said Wairoa River, as shown on plan marked M.D. 4195, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the purpose of constructing additions to the said wharf in accordance with the said plan M.D. 4195, the license to be in force for period ending the twenty-third day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen:

And whereas the said licenses having expired, the company has applied for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1908 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), to occupy the foreshore and land below low-water mark of the Wairoa River, as shown on the said plans M.D. 2460 and 4195, in order to maintain thereon the said wharf and additions thereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said wharf") for a period of five years from the date of expiry of the hereinbefore-mentioned licenses, and it is advisable to grant the same for the term and subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed, and to prescribe the dues and rates to be charged and taken by the company for the use of the said wharf:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the company as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the company to use and occupy

those parts of the foreshore and land below low-water mark immediately contiguous thereto which are particularly shown and delineated on the plans so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of using the aforesaid wharf in connection therewith, such license to be held and enjoyed by the company upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the First Schedule hereto; and doth hereby prescribe that the dues and rates set forth in the Second Schedule hereto shall, as from the twenty-third day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, be charged and taken by the company for the use of the said wharf.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

1. In these conditions the term "Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark necessary for the maintenance of the said wharf, as shown on the plans marked M.D. 2460 and M.D. 4195.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council, the company shall, on being supplied with a copy thereof, pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £4, payable on the 1st day of September, dating from the 1st day of September, 1915, the first of such annual payments to be made on the company being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. All persons shall, at all reasonable times, upon payment of the proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the said wharf, and all rights of ingress and egress thereon and therefrom.

5. His Majesty, or the Governor, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said wharf without payment.

6. The company shall maintain the above-mentioned wharf in good order and repair, and shall at all times exhibit therefrom and maintain at its own cost suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels; provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said wharf and view the state of repair thereof; and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the company, or either of them, in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf, requiring the company, within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, it shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the company to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1908, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

9. The ballast of all vessels loading at the said wharf shall be taken away by the company and deposited above high-water mark, or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister, by the Harbourmaster at Kaipara, or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

10. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for five years from the 23rd day of September, 1915, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the company shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

11. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the company three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister, and delivered at or posted to the registered office of the company.

12. The company shall be liable for any injury which the said wharf may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the part of the company.

13. In case the company shall—

- (1.) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them;
- (2.) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty days;
- (3.) Be in any manner wound up or dissolved; or

(4.) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions,—

then and in either of the said cases this Order in Council, and every right, power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor in Council without any notice to the company or other proceeding whatsoever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the company, and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

SHIPPING WHARFAGE.

For every vessel, a sum of 1d. per ton on the gross tonnage of such vessel, per day, for each day or part of a day the vessel shall occupy a berth alongside the wharf or alongside of any other vessel using the wharf, or shall lie off the wharf with a line attached thereto.

GOODS WHARFAGE.	s.	d.
Grain or flour, per ton	2	0
Posts and rails, per 100	2	6
Firewood, per ton	2	0
Stone and shingle ballast, per ton	0	6
All other ballast according to arrangement.		
All timber, superficial, per 100 ft.	0	6
Single bag or parcel (not passengers' luggage)	0	3
Horses or great cattle, each	0	6
Sheep or pigs, each, and small cattle	0	3
Bricks, per 1,000	2	6
Coal, per ton	1	6
Wool, per bale	0	6
Flax and tow, per bale	1	0
Hides, each	0	3
Sheep-skins, each	0	1
All other goods, either weight or measurement at the option of the wharfinger, per ton	2	0

Half dues to be charged on all goods transhipped into lighters.

All returned empties free.

Such passengers' luggage or ships' stores as are carried in hand, not exceeding 2 cwt., shall be exempt from wharfage charges.

STORAGE.

Per ton, for first twenty-four hours, free (any quantity over half a ton and under a ton will be charged as 1 ton), per day or part of a day, 1s.; quarter-ton or under, per day, 6d. If services of wharfinger required before 8 a.m. or after 5 p.m., per hour or part of an hour, 1s.

If any ship shall use the wharf for the discharge of any goods or cargo after the usual working-hours or on wharf holidays, the master, owner, or agent of such ship shall pay to the company for the use of the wharf, in addition to the charge hereinbefore provided, a further charge at the rate of 1s. per ton on all goods or cargo so discharged from such ship. This charge shall only be made when, in the opinion of the wharfinger, it is necessary to employ labour to stack or remove cargo in consequence of the discharge of such goods or cargo aforesaid.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Licensing William Norris Masefield to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark at Clova Bay, Pelorus Sound, as a Site for a Wharf.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this fourth day of October, 1915.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 51, of the fourteenth day of the same month, William Taylor Masefield, of Manaroa, Pelorus Sound, was licensed to use and occupy a part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark at Clova Bay, Pelorus Sound, as shown on plan marked M.D. 2351, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, in order to erect thereon a wharf, as shown on the plan

so deposited as aforesaid, for a term of fourteen years computed from the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred :

And whereas, the said license having expired, William Norris Masfield, of Manaroa (hereinafter called "the licensee"), has made application for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1908 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), for a term of ten years computed from the expiry of the term of the above-mentioned license, and it is expedient to grant the same for the term and subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the licensee as aforesaid ; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensee to use and occupy that part of the foreshore and the land below low-water mark adjacent thereto which is particularly shown and delineated on the plan so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of using the aforesaid wharf in connection therewith, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensee upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

1. In these conditions the term "Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark necessary for the erection of the wharf, as shown on plan marked M.D. 2351.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the licensee shall pay to the Minister an annual sum of 5s., payable on the 1st day of May, dating from the 1st day of May, 1914, the first of such annual payments to be made on the licensee being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. All the settlers of the district shall, at all reasonable times, have free and full liberty to use the said wharf without charge, and all rights of ingress and egress thereon and therefrom.

5. His Majesty or the Governor, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said wharf without payment.

6. The licensee shall maintain the above-mentioned wharf in good order and repair, and on being required to do so by the Minister shall exhibit therefrom and maintain at his own cost suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels ; provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said wharf and view the state of repair thereof ; and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf, requiring him, within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, he shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensee to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1908, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

9. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for ten years from the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority ; and the licensee shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the written consent of the Minister first obtained.

10. The ballast of all vessels loading at the said wharf shall be taken away by the licensee and deposited above high-water mark, or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister, or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

11. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensee three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand.

12. The licensee shall be liable for any injury which the said wharf may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on his part.

13. In case the licensee shall—

- (1.) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them ;
- (2.) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty days ;
- (3.) Become bankrupt, or be brought under the operation of any law for the time being in force relating to bankruptcy ; or
- (4.) Fail to pay the sum specified in clause 3 of these conditions,—

then and in either of the said cases this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor in Council without any notice to the licensee or other proceeding whatsoever ; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensee, and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Declaring Road-lines through Land in the Waitahuna No. 2 Settlement, Otago Land District, to be closed.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

WHEREAS a report has been received from the Surveyor-General, from which it appears that the roads described in the Schedule hereto are unformed and unused, and that the said roads intersect land acquired under the Land for Settlements Act, 1908, and are not suitable to the subdivision of such land :

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of section eighty of the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do by this notice hereby close the roads hereinafter described ; and I do hereby declare that the said roads shall thereupon become subject to the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

WAITAHUNA No. 2 SETTLEMENT.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Road required to be closed.	Adjoining or passing through	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of
A. R. P. 1 1 0	Section 3 ..	XI.	Table Hill.
1 3 30	" 15 ..	"	"
0 2 26	" 15 ..	"	"
0 3 0	" 8 ..	VI	Tuapeka East.
0 0 30	" 8 ..	"	"
1 2 30	Sections 8 and 38 ..	"	"
6 3 16	Section 27 ..	"	"
0 2 30	" 2 ..	VII	"
0 0 20	" 2 ..	"	"
6 0 8	" 10 ..	"	"
3 3 16	" 10 ..	"	"
2 1 28	" 21 ..	X	Waitahuna East.
1 2 8	" 21 ..	"	"
3 2 0	" 39 ..	"	"

In the Otago Land District ; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 19470, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this thirtieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Notifying Lands in Southland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the one-hundred-and-twenty-sixth section of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Wednesday, the fifteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I do hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WALLACE COUNTY.—SUBURBAN LAND.

Section.	Block.	Area.	Upset Price.
<i>Town of Hirstfield.</i>			
		A. R. P.	£ s. d.
12	II	0 1 0	9 0 0
13	V	0 1 3	9 0 0
13	VII	0 0 39	8 0 0
9	IX	0 1 0	6 10 0
3	XII	0 1 0	6 10 0
9	"	0 2 37	16 0 0
2	XIII	1 0 0	20 0 0
2 and 3	XIV	0 2 0	14 0 0
10	"	0 1 0	7 0 0
13	"	0 2 33	16 0 0
4	XV	0 1 0	7 10 0
12	"	0 2 0	10 10 0
7	XVI	0 2 0	10 0 0

Sections are open, level, and mostly in grass.

Town of Hodgkinson.

3	..	10 0 0	130 0 0
Valuation for improvements, £16.			
9 and 10	..	16 0 27	180 0 0
Valuation for improvements, £5.			
51	..	5 2 0	70 0 0
Valuation for improvements, £4 6s.			

Sections consist of good undulating agricultural land.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this twenty-ninth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Notifying Lands in Southland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the one-hundred-and-twenty-sixth section of the Land Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Friday, the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I do hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Section.	Block.	Area.	Upset Price.	Valuation for Improvements.
SUBURBAN LAND.				
<i>Wallace County.—Town of Flint's Bush.</i>				
		A. R. P.	£ s. d.	
6	I	1 0 0	12 0 0	..
10	II	1 0 0	11 0 0	£1 10s. for fencing.
2	III	3 0 16	34 10 0	..
3	IV			
4	VI	1 0 7	11 0 0	£1 15s. for fencing.
7	VII	0 3 2	7 10 0	£1 10s. for fencing.

Level land, excepting Sections 7 and 10, which are undulating. Good soil, suitable for agricultural purposes. Access by gravelled road, excepting Sections 2, 3, and 10, access to which is by unformed road a few chains from gravelled road. Situated a mile and a half from Waimatuku and two miles and a half from Thornbury, at both of which places there are railway-stations, dairy factories, and schools.

Section.	Block.	Area.	Upset Price.	Valuation for Improvements.
----------	--------	-------	--------------	-----------------------------

Southland County.—Town of Athol.

		A. R. P.	£ s. d.	
3	IV	3 0 32	30 0 0	£1 for fencing.
2	X	3 1 38	70 0 0	£2 10s. for fencing.
3	XXII	1 0 0	30 0 0	£5 5s. for fencing.
5	XXIII	1 0 19	25 0 0	£3 5s. for fencing.
8	XXVII	2 0 10	40 0 0	£4 10s. for fencing.

Section 3, Block IV, medium quality land. Section 3, Block XXII, light land, but would make good building-site.

The other sections comprise level land of good quality. All are situated within a mile of Athol Railway-station, school, and post-office by good level road, and are being used for agricultural purposes.

Southland County.—Town of Macandrew.

7	I	0 2 0	8 0 0	10s. for fencing.
4/5	II	1 0 0	16 0 0	£1 for fencing.
5	III	0 2 0	8 0 0	£1 5s. for fencing.
5-15,	IV	6 1 18	75 0 0	£10 for stable, plantation, and fencing.
19				
8/9	V	1 0 0	16 0 0	£1 10s. for fencing.
7	VI	0 2 0	8 0 0	..

Land of good quality, except Block IV, which is light and shingly in patches. All being used for agricultural purposes. Situated three miles from Riversdale Railway-station, school, and post-office by good level gravelled road.

RURAL LAND.

Southland County.—Hokonui Survey District.

Section 754, Block LXX: Area, 19 acres 0 roods 4 perches; upset price, £10.

Section is practically a hilltop. Inferior land. Situated one mile from Croydon and five miles from Gore by metalled road, except last mile, which is unformed and fairly steep.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this fourth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Powers delegated to the Northcote Scenic Board under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule below (being land reserved under the said Act), for the period of three years from the date hereof (unless previously altered or revoked under the said Act), in the undermentioned persons, namely,—

THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS FOR THE AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT (*ex officio*),

CHARLES EDWARD CAMPBELL, Birkenhead,
HORACE HENRY HUNT, Northcote,
JAMES PRENTICE MCPHAIL, Birkenhead, and
JOHN BYRNE TONAR, Northcote,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Northcote Scenic Board (herein referred to as "the Board"), in trust, for the preservation of scenery, and with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say:—

1. The Board shall meet for the transaction of business at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, at 3.30 p.m. on the second Monday in the months of January, April, July, and October in each year, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board. The first meeting shall be held on Monday, the eleventh day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

2. The Commissioner of Crown Lands shall be the Chairman of the Board. He may join in the discussion and shall have an original as well as a casting vote.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting.

4. Any three members of the Board shall form a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

5. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at a meeting.

6. If at any meeting the Chairman is not present at the time appointed for holding the same, the members present shall choose some one of their number to be chairman of such meeting.

7. If, by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise, the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself, without reasonable cause, from three consecutive meetings of the Board, the Governor shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

8. The Board shall prepare and submit at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

9. The Board shall control the said reserve in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the regulations made thereunder.

SCHEDULE.

NORTHCOTE SCENIC RESERVE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 23 acres 3 roods 39 perches, more or less, being Section No. 8, Block XII, Waitemata Survey District (Parish of Takapuna). Bounded towards the north-west by Lots 4, 3, 2, and 1 of Original Allotment 9 of the Parish of Takapuna, 1452 links; towards the north-east by Allotment 12 and Lot 25 of Original Allotment 11 of the aforesaid parish, 844.7 and 852.5 links; towards the south-east by Lots 29 and 30 and other parts of Original Allotment 7 of the aforesaid parish, 1447.6 links; and towards the south-west by Lot 4 of Original Allotment 4 and Lot 3 of Original Allotment 6 of the aforesaid parish, 1618 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less: as the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 52698/44, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this twenty-ninth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Trustees for the Mokau Public Cemetery appointed.

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the fourth section of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint the several persons whose names are specified in Part I of the Schedule hereto to have the control and management of the public cemetery specified in Part II of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Names of Trustees.

WILLIE BLACK.
WALTER WILLIAM JONES.
ALLEN GODFREY SAMPSON.
JAMES BERNARD CARR.
WILLIAM JOHN COWAN.

PART II.

Name of Public Cemetery and Description of Land.

MOKAU.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, containing 1 rood, more or less, being Section 1, Block I, Village of Mokau, Awakino Survey District. Bounded towards the north by Oha Street, 250 links; towards the east by Tainui Street, 100 links; towards the south by Section 2, Block I, Village of Mokau, 250 links; and towards the west by Aria Terrace, 100 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 2/276, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red. (Auckland Plan 4233, blue).

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this sixth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Trustees of Waimana Public Cemetery resigned.

Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington, 29th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accept the resignations of

EDWARD SWINGLEHURST ADDISON and
ROBERT RUDDICK

as Trustees of the Waimana Public Cemetery.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Inspectors of Factories appointed.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 2nd October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Constable JOHN HALKE,
BERKLEY REGINALD KIDD, and
BENJAMIN O'BRIEN

to be Inspectors under the Factories Act, 1908. The appointments are respectively dated the 15th, 30th, and 16th days of September, 1915.

W. F. MASSEY,
Minister of Labour.

Inspector of Scaffolding appointed.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 2nd October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM DOUGLAS MICHIE

to be an Inspector under the Scaffolding Inspection Act, 1908. The appointment is dated the 29th day of September, 1915.

W. F. MASSEY,
Minister of Labour.

Police Gaoler, Taumarunui, appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 24th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Sergeant WILLIAM MILLER

to be Police Gaoler at Taumarunui.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Member of Licensing Committee appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 29th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The HON. ROBERT KIRKPATRICK SIMPSON, M.L.C.,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Rangitikei.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Registrars of Supreme Courts appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS HUTCHISON, Esq.,

to be Registrar of the Supreme Courts at Greymouth and Hokitika, on and from the 20th day of September, 1915, *vice* J. G. L. Hewitt, Esq., transferred; and

WILLIAM REEVE HASELDEN, Esq.,

to be Registrar of the Supreme Court at Wanganui, on and from the 14th day of September, 1915, during the absence on leave of W. Kerr, Esq.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Sheriff appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS HUTCHISON, Esq.,

to be Sheriff for the District of Westland, on and from the 20th day of September, 1915, *vice* J. G. L. Hewitt, Esq., transferred.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Chairman of Licensing Committees appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 21st September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS HUTCHISON, Esq., S.M.,

to be Chairman of the Licensing Committees for the Districts of Gray and Westland, *vice* J. G. L. Hewitt, Esq., S.M., transferred.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Coroner appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CECIL ROADLEY, Esq., J.P.,

of Pukekohe, to be a Coroner within the Dominion of New Zealand.

ROBERT McNAB,
Minister of Justice.

Officer in Charge of Police, Rarotonga, appointed.

Cook Islands Administration Department,
Wellington, 1st October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON

to be Officer in Charge of Police for the Island of Rarotonga, Cook Islands, as from the 17th day of September, 1915.

M. POMARE,
Minister in Charge, Cook Islands Administration.

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris appointed.

Office of Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointment in the Public Service:—

WILLIAM CALLAGHAN

to be Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris for the District of Hawera, as from 29th September, 1915.

P. VERSCHAFFELT,
Secretary.

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages appointed.

Office of Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 1st October, 1915.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointment in the Public Service:—

HENRY ARTHUR MUNN

to be Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the District of Kaitaia, as from the 28th September, 1915.

P. VERSCHAFFELT,
Secretary.

Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

IT is hereby notified that

JOHN BARNETT

has been appointed to be the Deputy of the Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Nightcaps.

F. W. MANSFIELD,
Registrar-General.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Name.	District.
WILLIAM PETT WILSON	Waimate.
JOHN BUSHELL	Methven.
ROBERT MARTIN	Taupo.
THOMAS REID	Naseby.

F. W. MANSFIELD,
Registrar-General.

Appointments, Promotions, Resignations, and Transfers of Officers of the New Zealand Staff Corps and Territorial Force.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 4th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointments, promotions, resignations, and transfers of the undermentioned officers of the New Zealand Staff Corps and Territorial Force:—

New Zealand Staff Corps.

Major John Evelyn Duigan having returned to the Dominion from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force (Europe) is absorbed into the establishment. Dated 1st June, 1915.

Staff.

Major John Evelyn Duigan, New Zealand Staff Corps, to be General Staff Officer, Auckland Military District, *vice* Captain (temporary Major) Clarence Reginald Macdonald, transferred for duty as Instructor, Reinforcement Camp, Trentham. Dated 1st June, 1915.

Major Norton Francis, New Zealand Motor Service Corps, who proceeded to Samoa as Staff Officer (temporarily), Samoa Expeditionary Force, on the 1st June, 1915, having returned to the Dominion, his appointment thereto ceases as from 17th August, 1915, and he is temporarily attached to the General Staff at Headquarters from that date, with his present rank.

6th (Manawatu) Mounted Rifles.

The date of transfer of Captain Francis Strachan Goldingham from the Reserve of Officers is 1st October, 1914, and not 20th July, 1915, as stated in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 98, of the 19th August, 1915.

Corps of New Zealand Engineers.

2nd Lieutenant Harry Harrison Fisher to be Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1915.

New Zealand Post and Telegraph Corps.

2nd Lieutenant Milton Rowley Aldridge, from the Unattached List (b), to be 2nd Lieutenant. Dated 1st September, 1915.

4th (Otago) Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Johnston McAra is granted an extension of one year of his period of command of a regiment, with effect from 18th June, 1915.

11th Regiment (Taranaki Rifles).

Major Felix Templeman Bellingr to be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command a regiment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Malone, killed in action. Dated 8th August, 1915.

13th (North Canterbury and Westland) Regiment.

Lionel Hawdon Davison to be 2nd Lieutenant (on probation). Dated 8th September, 1915.

New Zealand Army Service Corps.

2nd Lieutenant William Northey Lace to be Lieutenant. Dated 5th December, 1914.

New Zealand Medical Corps.

The undermentioned to be Captains. Dated 1st September, 1915:—

James Sutherland.
Robert Henry Hogg, M.B., M.R.C.S., Eng.

New Zealand Chaplains Department.

The undermentioned to be Chaplains to the Forces (4th Class):—

The Reverend John Thomas Brennan. [Dated 7th September, 1915.]
The Reverend Thomas Michael Vincent Guinane. [Dated 8th September, 1915.]
The Reverend Thomas Trestrail. Dated 10th September, 1915.
The Reverend Harold Theodore Peat. Dated 10th September, 1915.

Unattached List (b).

2nd Lieutenant Milton Rowley Aldridge is transferred to the Corps of New Zealand Engineers (New Zealand Post and Telegraph Corps). Dated 1st September, 1915.
Sergeant Keith Longbourne Vickerman to be 2nd Lieutenant. Dated 14th September, 1915.
Arthur Grosvenor Mabee to be 2nd Lieutenant (on probation). Dated 8th September, 1915.

Memoranda.

The undermentioned officers are appointed for permanent duty as Ship's Quartermasters on the undermentioned Transports, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, with the ranks specified while so employed:—

H.M.N.Z. Transport "Willochra."

Lieutenant Thomas John Linton Buxton, 11th (Taranaki) Rifles, to be Honorary Captain. Dated 10th August, 1915.

H.M.N.Z. Transport "Tofua."

2nd Lieutenant Ethelbert Joseph James Welch, Unattached List (b), to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 10th August, 1915.

H.M.N.Z. Transport "Tahiti."

Captain (Quartermaster) Cecil Turley Cox, 7th (Wellington West Coast) Regiment, to be Captain. Dated 14th September, 1915.

H.M.N.Z. Transport "Aparima."

Captain George Pricor, Reserve of Officers (South Africa), to be Honorary Captain. Dated 23rd September, 1915.

H.M.N.Z. Transport "Maunganui."

Captain (Quartermaster) William H. Fraser, 9th (Hawke's Bay) Regiment, to be Captain. Dated 27th September, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Acceptance of Services of a Mounted Defence Rifle Club.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 16th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accept, under section 43 (1) and (2) of the Defence Act, 1905, the services of the
New Zealand Farmers' Union Mounted Defence Rifle Club, with headquarters at Pokeno (Auckland Military District). Date of acceptance, 16th September, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Resignation of a Defence Rifle Club.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 18th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve that the *Te Puke Defence Rifle Club*, with headquarters at Te Puke (Auckland Military District), whose services were accepted by notification in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 79/15, dated 1st July, 1915, be redesignated the

Te Puke Farmers' Union Mounted Defence Rifle Club, and with effect from 23rd June, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Acceptance of Services of a Defence Rifle Club.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 7th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accept, under section 43 (1) and (2) of the Defence Act, 1909, the services of the

Farmers' Union Defence Rifle Club (Mangere Branch), with headquarters at Mangere (Auckland Military District). Date of acceptance, 6th September, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Dismissal of a Member of the Territorial Force.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 7th September, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to dismiss from the New Zealand Forces, under sec-

tion 6 (b) of the Defence Act, 1909, the undermentioned member of the Territorial Force:—

No. 44/601. Private Robert Gibbons, 13th (North Canterbury and Westland) Regiment. Dated 20th August, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

New Zealand Expeditionary Force (Europe) 7th Reinforcements.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of officers to the New Zealand Expeditionary Force (7th Reinforcements) with the ranks specified, and with effect from 1st October, 1915:—

Mounted Rifles.

Captain Eric Hamilton Orr, 8th (South Canterbury) Mounted Rifles.
Captain George Darcy Hamilton, 6th (Manawatu) Mounted Rifles.
Captain John James Raynes, Reserve of Officers, 4th (Waikato) Mounted Rifles.
Lieutenant Cyril Blakeney, 8th (South Canterbury) Mounted Rifles.
Lieutenant Harry Holman Hayhurst, New Zealand Motor Service Corps.
Lieutenant John Robert Loudon, Unattached List (b), Canterbury District.
Lieutenant Clifton Stewart Geddis, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.
2nd Lieutenant Malcolm McKechnie, Unattached List (b), Auckland District.
2nd Lieutenant William Leslie Coleman, 9th (Wellington) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Alexander John Mackay Manson, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.
2nd Lieutenant Walter Woolton Averill, Unattached List (a), Wellington District.
2nd Lieutenant James Robertson, Queen Alexandra's 2nd (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Lancelot Fairfax Jones, 9th (Hawke's Bay) Regiment.
2nd Lieutenant William Richard Foley, Queen Alexandra's 2nd (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Claude Albert Marchant, Queen Alexandra's 2nd (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Harry Campbell Hemphill, 11th (North Auckland) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Albert Richards, 3rd (Auckland) Mounted Rifles.
2nd Lieutenant Edward John Grey, Unattached List (b), General List.
2nd Lieutenant Kenneth Struthers Williams, Unattached List (b), General List.
2nd Lieutenant Claude Hall Clark, Unattached List (b), General List.
2nd Lieutenant Cecil Bertrand Lockyer, Unattached List (b), General List.

New Zealand Field Artillery.

Captain Joseph Sadlier Gill, New Zealand Garrison Artillery (Westport Division), with the rank of Major, temporarily until disembarkation.
Lieutenant William Robert Golden, New Zealand Garrison Artillery (Auckland Division).
Lieutenant Robert Wakelin Dunn, New Zealand Garrison Artillery (Wellington Division).
Lieutenant Joseph Abel, New Zealand Garrison Artillery (Wellington Division).
2nd Lieutenant William Geddes, A Battery, New Zealand Field Artillery.

Infantry.

Captain William David Jolly, 10th (North Otago) Regiment.
Captain Gavin William Wardrop, 17th (Rushine) Regiment.
Captain Cedric Arthur Herman, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment, (Countess of Ranfurly's Own).
Lieutenant Ernest Charles Parry, Unattached List (b), Auckland District.
Lieutenant John Llewellyn Charles Merton, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.
Lieutenant Peter Mackenzie, 10th (North Otago) Regiment.
Lieutenant William Ward, Unattached List (b), Otago District.
Lieutenant William James Bevis, Unattached List (b), Otago District.
Lieutenant William Henry Cannan, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.

Lieutenant Archibald Burnett Sievwright, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.

Lieutenant Gordon Leslie McClure, 8th (Southland) Regiment.
Lieutenant Charles Henry Gouud Joplin, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.

2nd Lieutenant Lionel Heber Bailey, Unattached List (b), Canterbury District.

2nd Lieutenant Charles Hastings Alexander Senior, Unattached List (b), Auckland District.

2nd Lieutenant (Quartermaster Honorary Lieutenant) William Richard Wakelin, New Zealand Post and Telegraph Corps.
2nd Lieutenant Launcelot Logan Thomson Bush, 1st (Canterbury) Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant Frank Alwyn Taylor, Unattached List (b), Auckland District.

2nd Lieutenant William Hugh Stanley Widdowson, 10th (North Otago) Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant Daniel Joseph Augustus Tole, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own).

2nd Lieutenant Christopher Ingram, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own).

2nd Lieutenant Cecil McLean Smith, Unattached List (b), Otago District.

2nd Lieutenant Robert Leslie Jamieson, New Zealand Railway Battalions.

2nd Lieutenant Ernest James Fawcett, 12th (Nelson) Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant George Sissmore Lavie, Unattached List (b), Canterbury District.

2nd Lieutenant Montague Steele, Unattached List (b), General List.

2nd Lieutenant Gerland Horton Fell, Unattached List (b), General List.

2nd Lieutenant George Sainbury Strack, Unattached List (b), General List.

2nd Lieutenant Neville Stanley Joyce, Unattached List (b), General List.

New Zealand Army Service Corps (No. 5 Company).

Captain William Charles Page, New Zealand Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant Robert Martin Quinn, New Zealand Army Service Corps.

2nd Lieutenant Stanley Herbert Crump, New Zealand Army Service Corps.

2nd Lieutenant George Rowland Hutchinson, New Zealand Army Service Corps.

New Zealand Medical Corps.

Major H. H. Barcroft.

Captain Kenneth Gordon.

Captain Herbert Hilton Cheeseman.

Captain Hardman A. Gordon.

Captain James Garfield Crawford.

Captain Norman Henry Prior.

Captain Douglas Wilson.

Captain Herbert Myer Goldstein.

Captain Frederick Noel Johns.

Captain Daniel Frank Myers.

Captain James Ayson Marshall.

Captain R. Kennon, R.A.M.C.

Captain Douglas Gordon McPherson.

Captain Peter McNab.

Captain James Nelson.

Captain Chisholm Lee.

Captain Norman Hitchcock.

New Zealand Chaplains Department.

Reverend Arthur Mitchell, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class.

Reverend Edward Elliott Malden, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class.

Reverend John Thomas Brennan, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class.

Reverend William Grigg, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, vice Reverend John Alfred Luxford, Chaplain, 3rd Class, invalided.

Reverend Walter McLean, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, vice Reverend William Grant, Chaplain, killed in action.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Abolition of the Designation of "The Trentham Regiment" (The Earl of Liverpool's Own) and its Formation into a Rifle Brigade.

Department of Defence,

Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to abolish the designation of "The Trentham Regiment" (The Earl of Liverpool's Own), as published in the *New*

Zealand Gazette of the 27th May, 1915, and to approve of its formation into a brigade to be designated as under:—

"The New Zealand Rifle Brigade" (The Earl of Liverpool's Own). Dated 1st October, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

New Zealand Expeditionary Force (Europe).—The New Zealand Rifle Brigade (The Earl of Liverpool's Own), 1st and 2nd Battalions.

Department of Defence,

Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of officers to the New Zealand Rifle Brigade (The Earl of Liverpool's Own), 1st and 2nd Battalions, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, with the ranks set against their respective names, and in cases in which an officer holds in the New Zealand Staff Corps or permanent unit of the Territorial Force a rank different from the rank here set against his name, to approve that he shall hold such latter rank temporarily during the period of his employment with the New Zealand Rifle Brigade (The Earl of Liverpool's Own), New Zealand Expeditionary Force, and with effect from 1st October, 1915:—

Lieutenant-Colonels.

- (1) Harry Townshend Fulton, D.S.O., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- (2) Alexander Edward Stewart, 14th (South Otago) Regiment.

Majors.

- (1) William Sommers Austin, 13th (North Canterbury and Westland) Regiment.
- (1) William Kay, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own).
- (2) Rawdon St. John Beere, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (2) Arthur James Childs, 2nd (South Canterbury) Regiment.

Captains.

- (1) Joseph Garrett Roache, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (1) Edward Puttick, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (1) George Ernest Simeon, Unattached List (b), Wellington District (Quartermaster).
- (1) Peter Harvey Bell, 7th (Wellington West Coast) Regiment.
- (2) Alfred Digby-Smith, Corps of New Zealand Engineers.
- (2) John McDonald Johnston, Unattached List (b), Wellington District.
- (1) James Pow, Unattached List (b), Otago District.
- (1) John Richmond Cowles, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (1) Charles Kimbell Gasquoine, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (2) Alfred James Powley, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment, (Coast Defence Detachment).
- (2) William John Pritchard Guinness, New Zealand Railway Battalion, Auckland District.
- (1) Alan Innes Walker, Unattached List (b), Auckland District.
- (2) William Alfred Bowring, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment, (Coast Defence Detachment).
- (1) Robert Oliver Brydon, New Zealand Railway Battalions, Wellington District.
- (2) Honorary Captain and Quartermaster William Ernest Christie, 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars).

Lieutenants.

- (2) (Temporary Captain) Andrew Hantley Burn, New Zealand Staff Corps.
- (1) (Temporary Captain) John Bishop, New Zealand Staff Corps.
- (2) (Temporary Captain) Thomas Martin Wilkes, New Zealand Staff Corps.
- (1) (Temporary Captain) Robert Gleadow Purdy, New Zealand Staff Corps.
- (1) Bernard Russell Lankshear, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (2) Herbert Henry Christophers, New Zealand Railway Battalion (Wellington District).
- (2) John Bosley Bennett, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (2) Harold Eric Barrowclough, Unattached List (b), General List, (Wellington District).
- (2) Ernest Astley Harding, 15th (North Auckland) Regiment.
- (2) Lindsay Merritt Inglis, 2nd (South Canterbury) Regiment.
- (1) Humphrey Holderness, Unattached List (b), General List.
- (1) Paul Austin Elder, Unattached List (b), General List, Wellington District.
- (1) Duncan Buchanan Macfarlane, 13th (North Canterbury and Westland) Regiment.
- (2) Kenneth Sholto Caldwell, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
- (2) Philip Felton McRae, 15th (North Auckland) Regiment.

- (1.) Nathaniel John Reed, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) Ronald Gordon Gallien, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Charles Lawrence Wardrop, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) Keith George Dee, Unattached List (b), Canterbury District.
 (2.) Leonard Maughan Liardet, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.
 (1.) Alexander Hoggans, 10th (North Otago) Regiment.

2nd Lieutenants.

- (2.) George Augustus Avey, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) John Spearman D'Hauteville Birkby, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) George McLean Wilford, Unattached List (b), General List, Wellington District.
 (1.) Charles Edwin Gilbert, 4th (Otago) Regiment, Coast Defence Detachment.
 (1.) James Alex. Daniel Hopkirk, Unattached List (b), General List, Wellington District.
 (1.) Edward Holdsworth Buckeridge, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) John Christopher Holland, New Zealand Army Service Corps, Auckland District.
 (2.) Arthur Penfold Castle, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Joseph Leo McAlister, Unattached List (b), General List, Wellington District.
 (2.) George Brown Macmorran, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Frank George Massey, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) William Lind Mitchell, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Norman Angus, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Neil Lloyd Macky, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Arthur Clifton Adford Sexton, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) William George Ivis, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment.
 (2.) John Lawton Prescott, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) Claude James Hunter Davidson, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (1.) Neville Henry Arden, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) Douglas Wiremu McClurg, Unattached List (b), General List.
 (2.) William Reynolds Profitt, Unattached List (b), General List.

ATTACHED.

Medical Officers.

- (1.) Captain Gilbert Vere Bogle, New Zealand Medical Corps.
 (2.) Captain John Falconer-Brown, M.D., New Zealand Medical Corps.

Chaplains.

The Reverend Clements Houchen, New Zealand Chaplains Department.
 The Reverend James Alexander McKenzie, New Zealand Chaplains Department.

Field Cashier.

Thomas Henry Jones, Honorary Lieutenant, Unattached List (b), General List.

J. ALLEN,
 Minister of Defence.

Special Order made by the Moa Road Board.

Department of Internal Affairs,
 Wellington, 1st October, 1915.

THE following special order, made by the Moa Road Board, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Road Boards Act, 1908.

G. W. RUSSELL,
 Minister of Internal Affairs.

MOA ROAD BOARD.

Special Order in re £1,000 Loan for Ngatoro River Bridge.

THAT, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, this Board is authorized, by the consent of the ratepayers interested, to raise a loan of £1,000 for the purpose of building a bridge over the Ngatoro River on Bedford Road, and forming and metalling approaches to same, and deviating the road, such loan to be for a period of thirty-six years and a half, at the rate of £5 12s. 2d. per centum per annum; to strike as security for such loan a special rate of twopence and five-twelfths of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all rateable property of the Ngatoro Special-rating District,

comprising part Section 5, Sections 6, 7, 8, 127, 128, 138, and 139, Block VIII, Egmont Survey District, which are hereby constituted the Ngatoro Special-rating District; and to pay out of such loan the cost of raising it.

I certify that the above special order was duly passed, in accordance with the Road Boards Act, 1908, at a special meeting of the Moa Road Board held on Saturday, 21st day of August, 1915, and confirmed at a subsequent special meeting of the Board held on Wednesday, 22nd September, 1915.

25th September, 1915.

R. BUCKLEY,
 Clerk of the Moa Road Board.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 1st October, 1915.

THE following notices, received from the Council of the Borough of Napier, are published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

J. G. WARD,
 Minister of Finance.

NAPIER BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908, and the several Acts amending the same, and of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

WE, John Vigor Brown, Mayor of Napier, and Arthur Ward Lascelles, Returning Officer for the Borough of Napier, hereby give notice that on the 22nd day of September, 1915, a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Napier was duly held and taken on the proposal of the Council of the said borough to raise a special loan of £27,500 for the following purposes, the amount applicable to each purpose being set opposite the statement of each such purpose respectively, namely:—

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. The erection of an installation for lighting by electricity the following roads and streets of the Borough of Napier—viz., Park Road, Havelock Road, Battery Road, Milton Road and Terrace, Lucknow Terrace, Main Street, Lucy Road, Elizabeth Road, Breakwater Wharf, France Road, Spencer Road, and all the roads and streets in the area known as the Napier South Town District; and for supplying electric light and power to the inhabitants of the borough whose premises are in or adjacent to such streets and roads, and the providing of lamps for lighting such streets and roads; and the making of alterations to the plant at the power-house, and additions to such plant, including an engine, with equipment, and a building for the same | £
18,000 |
| 2. The purchase of two motor fire-engines, with equipment and building for the same | 4,000 |
| 3. The repayment of an existing overdraft of £5,500 incurred in the construction and installation of new works for electric lighting and power and electric tramways | 5,500 |
| | £27,500 |

And that at such poll the number of votes recorded was as follows: For the proposal, 392; against the proposal, 272. Majority for the proposal, 120; informal, 43.

Wherefore we declare the said proposal to be carried.
 Dated this 28th day of September, 1915.

J. V. BROWN,
 Mayor.

A. WARD LASCELLES,
 Returning Officer.

NAPIER BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908, and the several Acts amending the same, and of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

WE, John Vigor Brown, Mayor of Napier, and Arthur Ward Lascelles, Returning Officer for the Borough of Napier, hereby give notice that on the 22nd day of September, 1915, a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Napier was duly held and taken on the proposal of the Council of the said borough to raise a special loan of £40,000 for the following

purposes, the amount applicable to each purpose being set opposite the statement of each such purpose respectively, namely:—

1. Construction of tramway track and overhead works for electric tramways along Hastings Street South from its intersection with Dickens Street to its intersection with Kinross White Street; and extension of tramway track and overhead works in Station Street to connect with Thackeray Street; and reconstruction of streets to conform with levels of the said several tramway tracks; and duplication of existing tramway track and overhead works in Dickens Street from its intersection with Hastings Street to Clive Square; and construction of loop-lines in existing tramway track, and making a "cross-over" opposite the post-office; and purchase of four trams; and purchase and installation of one engine, with equipment, at the power-house £ 36,750
2. Purchase of motor-lorry and horses and drays to carry out construction-work, and of motor tower wagon for repairing electric lines, and of tramway water-sprinkler .. 3,250

£40,000

And that at such poll the number of votes recorded was as follows: For the proposal, 440; against the proposal, 230. Majority for the proposal, 210; informal, 36.

Wherefore we declare the said proposal to be carried. Dated this 28th day of September, 1915.

J. V. BROWN,
Mayor.

A. WARD LASCELLES,
Returning Officer.

NAPIER BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908, and the several Acts amending the same, and of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

We, John Vigor Brown, Mayor of Napier, and Arthur Ward Lascelles, Returning Officer for the Borough of Napier, hereby give notice that on the 22nd day of September, 1915, a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Napier was duly held and taken on the proposal of the Council of the said borough to raise a special loan of £37,500 for the following purposes, the amount applicable to each purpose being set opposite the statement of each such purpose respectively, namely:—

- Construction of tramway track and overhead works for electric tramways from Dickens Street to the Hospital, via Milton Road and Napier Terrace; and road alterations and construction in connection with such work, including acquisition of land for street-widening purposes, and payment of compensation or purchase-money and law-costs in connection with such acquisition; and extension of car-shed; and purchase of five trams; and purchase and installation of one engine, with equipment, at the power-house £ 37,500

And that at such poll the number of votes recorded was as follows: For the proposal, 250; against the proposal, 413. Majority against the proposal, 163; informal, 43.

Wherefore we declare the said proposal to be rejected. Dated this 28th day of September, 1915.

J. V. BROWN,
Mayor.

A. WARD LASCELLES,
Returning Officer.

NAPIER BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908, and the several Acts amending the same, and of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

We, John Vigor Brown, Mayor of Napier, and Arthur Ward Lascelles, Returning Officer for the Borough of Napier, hereby give notice that on the 22nd day of September, 1915, a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Napier was duly held and taken on the proposal of the Council of the said borough to raise a special loan of £37,000 for the following purposes, the amount applicable to each purpose being set

opposite the statement of each such purpose respectively, namely:—

- Construction of tramway track and overhead works for electric tramways from the Tramway Depot to the Hospital, via Chaucer and Spencer Roads; and road alterations and construction in connection with such work, including acquisition of land for street-widening purposes, and payment of compensation or purchase-money and law-costs in connection with such acquisition; and purchase of three trams; and extension of car-shed; and purchase and installation of one engine, with equipment, at the power-house £ 37,000

And that at such poll the number of votes recorded was as follows: For the proposal, 141; against the proposal, 513. Majority against the proposal, 372; informal, 52.

Wherefore we declare the said proposal to be rejected. Dated this 28th day of September, 1915.

J. V. BROWN,
Mayor.

A. WARD LASCELLES,
Returning Officer.

NAPIER BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1908, and the several Acts amending the same, and of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, and of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

We, John Vigor Brown, Mayor of Napier, and Arthur Ward Lascelles, Returning Officer for the Borough of Napier, hereby give notice that on the 22nd day of September, 1915, a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Napier was duly held and taken on the proposal of the Council of the said borough to raise a special loan of £2,000 for the purpose of forming and metalling roads and footways and erecting necessary buildings in and upon the Cemetery at Park Island and laying-out of same as and for the purposes of a cemetery. And that at such poll the number of votes recorded was as follows: For the proposal, 424; against the proposal, 245. Majority for the proposal, 179; informal, 37.

Wherefore we declare the said proposal to be carried. Dated this 28th day of September, 1915.

J. V. BROWN,
Mayor.

A. WARD LASCELLES,
Returning Officer.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 4th October, 1915.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman of the County of Heathcote, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913.

J. G. WARD,
Minister of Finance.

HEATHCOTE COUNTY COUNCIL.

Result of Poll on a Proposal to raise a Special Loan of £3,500 to install Electric Light in the St. Martins Electric Lighting Special-loan Area of the County of Heathcote.

In pursuance of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the St. Martins Electric Lighting Special-loan Area of the County of Heathcote taken on the 29th day of September, 1915, on the proposal to borrow the sum of £3,500 to install electric light in the St. Martins Electric Lighting Special-loan Area, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 34, and the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 90. I therefore declare the proposal to be rejected. Dated this 30th day of September, 1915.

GEO. SCOTT,
Chairman of the County.

Notice respecting Proposed Alteration of Boundaries, Waitoa Drainage District, Counties of Ohinemuri and Piako.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 29th September, 1915.

IT is hereby notified that a petition has been presented to His Excellency the Governor, under the Land Drainage Act, 1908, praying that the area described in the Schedule hereto may be included in the Waitoa Drainage

District. All persons affected are hereby called upon to lodge any written objections to or petitions against the proposed inclusion which they desire to lodge within one month from the first publication of this notice, such objections or petitions to be addressed to the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

AREA TO BE INCLUDED IN WAITOA DRAINAGE DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District bounded by a line commencing at the confluence of the Waiharakeke Stream with the Piako River, thence along the south-western and south-eastern boundaries of the Waitoa Drainage District as described in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 12th November, 1908, page 2898, to the Waitoa River, and along the left bank of that river to the Waiorongomai-Maungakawa Road, along the northern side of that road, the northern side of the Morrinsville-Kerehoni Road, and the eastern side of Roach's Road to the northern boundary of Ngakuruaruru Block, along the northern boundary of that block to the Piako River, and along the right bank of that river to its confluence with the Waiharakeke Stream, the place of commencement.

G. W. RUSSELL,
Minister of Internal Affairs.

Notice of the Taking and Laying-off of a Road in Blocks III and VIII, Ngatapa Survey District, Hawke's Bay Land District.

NOTICE is hereby given, by direction of His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, under the authority of section 14 of the Land Act, 1908, that the pieces of road described in the First and Second Schedules hereto were, on the 19th day of March and the 7th day of July, 1915, respectively, duly taken and laid off through the lands specified in the said Schedules, under the authority of the Governor of the said Dominion, by Warrants dated the 9th day of March and the 29th day of June, 1915, respectively.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken for a road:—

A.	B.	P.					
1	2	0	portion of Section 10,	Block III;	coloured brown.		
10	2	27	"	11	"	neutral tint.	
0	1	20	"	11	"	neutral tint.	
10	3	19	"	13	"	yellow.	
0	2	11	"	13	"	"	
8	2	25	"	14	"	purple.	
5	1	16	"	15	"	pink.	
1	1	5	"	15	"	yellow.	

SECOND SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken for a road:—

A.	B.	P.	
0	0	5	portion of Section 1, Block VIII; coloured blue.

All situated in Ngatapa Survey District.

All in the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 6003/140, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Dated this 29th day of September, 1915.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Authorizing the Laying-off of Pipi Street Extension and Kuku Street Extension, in the Town of Te Awanga Extension No. 2, of a Width of not less than 66 ft.

Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington, 17th September, 1915.

IN pursuance of the power and authority conferred upon me by section 15 of the Land Act, 1908, I hereby authorize the laying-off of Pipi Street Extension and Kuku Street Extension, in the Town of Te Awanga Extension No. 2, Hawke's Bay Land District, of a width of not less than 66 ft. instead of 99 ft.

F. H. D. BELL,
For Minister of Lands.

Restrictions on the Importation of Fresh Fruit from New Zealand into Netherlands India.—Notice No. 1802.

Department of Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce,
Wellington, 2nd October, 1915.

THE following particulars of the requirements of Netherlands India in regard to the importation of fresh fruit from New Zealand are published for general information. The Department has arranged to inspect and issue certificates for any consignments of fruit that may be going forward. Application should be made to the Fruit Inspector at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, or Dunedin.

W. D. S. MACDONALD,
Minister of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE.

FRESH fruit from New Zealand may be imported into Netherlands India provided that every consignment of such fruit is accompanied by a certificate of origin in the following form, signed by an authorized official of the Department, and vised by the Netherlands Consular Officer at Wellington, Auckland, Christchurch, or Dunedin.

EXPORT OF FRUIT TO NETHERLANDS INDIA.

Certificate.

I hereby certify that the fruit hereunder specified has been thoroughly inspected under my direction and has been found [is believed to be] free from insect pests and plant diseases.

Particulars of consignment:

Name of exporter:

Locality or district:

Date of issue of certificate:

Name of grower:

Name of State where grown:

Date of inspection:

Consent under Section 298 of the Native Land Act, 1909.

IN pursuance of the power conferred upon the Native Minister by subsection (b) of section 298 of the Native Land Act, 1909, I, William Herbert Herries, Native Minister, acting on the recommendation of the Tairāwhiti District Māori Land Board, do hereby consent to a lease of Nuhaka 2E 3C No. 2 Block, containing 13 acres 2 roods 20 perches, situated in the Provincial District of Hawke's Bay, subject to the same restrictions and to the same requirements as to confirmation and otherwise as if the land was not subject to Part XVI of the Native Land Act, 1909.

As witness my hand this 21st day of September, 1915.

W. H. HERRIES,
Native Minister.

School Colours, &c.

Education Department,
Wellington, 4th October, 1915.

THE following list of claims for registration of school colours, &c., is gazetted in accordance with regulations published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 12th of August, 1915.

Objections to any of the claims set forth must be addressed to "The Registration Officer for School Colours, &c., Education Department, Wellington," and must be delivered at that address within forty days of the date of the publication hereof.

W. J. ANDERSON,
Registration Officer.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE.

Colours.—Alternate vertical black and gold stripes on a band 2 in. wide; the black stripes 1½ in. wide, the gold stripes ½ in. wide.

Badge.—An ancient tripod altar with lighted lamp upon it; scroll above; the whole in gold on one of the black bands.

WELLINGTON GIRLS' COLLEGE.

Colours.—Alternate diagonal black and gold stripes on a band 2½ in. wide; the black stripes 2 in. wide, the gold stripes 1½ in. wide.

STRATFORD DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.

Colours.—Alternate red and black horizontal stripes ½ in. wide on a band 1½ in. wide.

Badge.—A shield with the words "Stratford District High School" on two bands running diagonally across same, and the motto "Palma non sine pulvere" on a scroll beneath.

General Regulations made by the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

WHEREAS by Section 21 of the "New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913" (hereinafter called the "said Act"), the Institute, with the approval of the Governor in Council, is authorized to make regulations for the carrying out of the said Act:

Now, therefore, the Institute, in pursuance and exercise of the said authority, and with the approval of the Governor in Council doth hereby make the regulations set forth in the schedule attached hereto, and doth order that such regulations shall have effect from and after the 7th day of October, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

I. PRELIMINARY.

These Regulations, made under the authority of "The New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913," shall come into force so soon as they are approved by the Governor in Council and gazetted, and the date of such gazetting is herein referred to as "the commencement of these regulations."

In these regulations, unless inconsistent with the context;

"THE ACT" means "The New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913," and any amendments thereof or any Act in substitution thereof.

"THE INSTITUTE" means "The New Zealand Institute of Architects," constituted and incorporated under the Act.

"THE COUNCIL" means the Council of the Institute duly elected and constituted under the Act.

"MEMBER OF COUNCIL" means a member of the Council duly elected under the Act.

"COMMITTEES" means the several committees of the Council and the Institute, permanent or temporary, appointed by the Council as hereinafter provided.

"DISTRICT BRANCHES" means the several District Branches of the Institute existing at the passing of the Act and as provided for and defined by the Act, or any other District Branches which may hereafter be created by the Council in pursuance of its powers under the Act.

"DISTRICT COMMITTEES" means the Committees appointed by any or either of the several District Branches as hereinafter provided.

"MEMBER" means a member of the Institute duly registered as provided by the Act or these Regulations and includes a Fellow or an Associate.

"STUDENT" means a person not under 15 years of age actually engaged in the study of architecture or a pupil or apprentice serving articles to a Fellow or Associate in practice and who has registered himself as a student as hereinafter provided.

"OFFICE" means the registered office of the Institute, at Wellington, as prescribed by the Act.

"DISTRICT OFFICE" means the office of a District Branch.

"THE SECRETARY" means the Secretary of the Institute or any officer who, for the time being, may be performing the duties of Secretary.

"DISTRICT SECRETARY" means the Secretary of any District Branch of the Institute.

"THE REGISTER" means the "Register of Members" to be kept as prescribed by Section 12 of the Act.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Act or these regulations.

II. OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE INSTITUTE.

The Institute was constituted and established a body corporate, with perpetual succession, by "The New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913." Prior to the year 1905 there were several separate architectural associations in the Dominion and in the year 1905 the several architectural associations of Auckland, Wellington, Canterbury, Otago and Southland were amalgamated under the name New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered) and this Institute, by virtue of the Act, is incorporated for the purposes expressed in the Act, for the general advancement of civil architecture, and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith; and, in particular, is established:—

(a) To make provision for the training, education, examination, and registration of persons practising or intending to practise the profession of architecture in New Zealand;

(b) To grant or issue diplomas or certificates to members of the Institute or to other persons in recognition of their proficiency in architecture or in any matters relating to the duties of an architect;

(c) To hold or assist in conferences on architecture and allied subjects;

(d) To publish a journal, giving an account of the proceedings of the Institute and such other matter as may be of interest;

(e) To acquire, form, and maintain an art and science library and museum;

(f) To grant prizes or scholarships or subsidize lectureships in any school, college or University in connection with any subjects of study relating to architecture or to the duties of an architect;

(g) To grant pecuniary or other assistance to any society, school, college or University established in New Zealand in the interests of the profession of architecture.

(h) To establish a Benevolent Fund for the assistance of members of the Institute, or the wife, widow or children of any member;

(i) To raise money on mortgage of the property of the Institute, or by issue of debentures charged on all or any of the property or rights of the Institute.

(j) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

III. OF MEMBERSHIP.

1. There shall be two classes of members, namely Fellows and Associates, and these two classes may be either subscribing or non-subscribing members.

2. Non-subscribing members shall be designated "Honorary Fellows" or "Honorary Associates" as the case may be. All members who at the time of the passing of the Act were Fellows of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered) and all members who have since such date been created Fellows of the Institute shall be Fellows of the Institute and all other members shall be Associates.

3. The following persons shall be eligible for admission as Fellows:—

(a) Any architect holding any recognised certificate as defined in section 8 of the Act entitling him to the degree of Fellow of the University, College, or other public institution mentioned in such certificate; or

(b) Any architect who has been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture and as to whom the Council considers it just and fitting that he be admitted.

4. (a) Any architect desiring admission as a Fellow shall make application in the form prescribed in Appendix A or B as the case may be, and all such applications shall be recommended by at least three Fellows of the Institute who shall each sign a proposal as provided in Appendix A or B as the case may be.

(b) In the case of any candidate for a Fellowship not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows required to recommend him, the Council may, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by three Fellows as herein provided.

(c) The Council shall have power at any time to promote to the rank of Fellow any Associate member who has been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in practice as an architect who, being recommended by the Committee of the District Branch to which he is attached, makes application to the Council for such promotion in the form prescribed in appendix "B" and as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable so to promote him.

5. (a) All architects who on the passing of the Act were members of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered) and all architects since registered as members of the Institute (other than Fellows) shall be Associates of the Institute.

(b) The following persons shall be eligible for admission as Associates:—

(i) Any person who has attained the age of twenty-one years and has been a pupil or apprentice for a period of not less than three years to an architectural practitioner who upon the commencement of the Act either becomes a member of the Institute or possesses any of the qualifications prescribed by the Act, sufficient to entitle such architectural practitioner to have become a member of the Institute if due application had been made by him: Provided that no such pupil or apprentice shall be entitled to become a member of the Institute unless he satisfies the Council of due diligence during such apprenticeship and makes application for registration within five years after the commencement of the Act; or

(ii) Any person who has attained the age of twenty-one years and has either—
Served for a period of less than three years as pupil or apprentice to an architectural practi-

tioner as mentioned in the last preceding paragraph; or

- Completed a course of study in architectural subjects at any college, school, or educational institution, and has in addition to either of the foregoing qualifications had such practical experience either in building or architecture as, in the opinion of the Council, will fit him to be a member of the Institute, and who makes application for registration within five years after the commencement of the Act; or
- (iii) Any person who has, in the opinion of the Council, attained great eminence in the profession of architecture and as to whom the Council considers it just and fitting that he be registered as a member of the Institute; or
- (iv) Any person who passes either the examination entitling him to admission as an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects or any examination held in New Zealand under the authority of the University of New Zealand or the Council in the subjects and in accordance with the standard set out in appendix J hereto attached.
- (v) Any person desiring admission as an Associate shall make application in the form prescribed in appendix A, and shall accompany such application with a certificate of character as in such form prescribed.
- (c) All members shall be subscribing members except such persons as shall not be professionally engaged in practice as Architects but who, by reason of their eminence in art, science or literature, or their experience in matters relating to architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to promote the objects of the Institute and as to whom the Council resolves to admit them as Honorary Fellows or Associates. An Honorary Fellow or Associate shall be entitled to be present at and to take part in the discussion on papers read at meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote on any question or to nominate or to be nominated for office.

Honorary Fellows or Associates shall not be called upon to pay any fees or subscriptions to the Institute.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow or Associate must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of a District Branch, in the form prescribed in appendix "C" and must give the Christian name, surname, titles and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

7. The Council may elect any qualified person or member of any kindred Institute to be an Honorary Corresponding Member of this Institute. Such appointment to be a copy of the resolution of the Council bearing the common seal of the Institute.

8. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of at least three Fellows, in the form prescribed in appendix "D" and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

9. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than twenty-five years and has retired from practice may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred, without election, to the non-subscribing class of Honorary Fellows of the Institute.

10. Every member of the Institute shall, without election, be in addition a member of the District Branch nearest to his location or as the Council may direct, and shall hold rank in the District Branch in the same class that he occupies in the Institute.

11. It shall not be obligatory on the Council to furnish any reason for refusing to admit any person to membership.

12. Every Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing members as the Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a certificate of membership of such form and design as the Council may from time to time prescribe, and subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as the Regulations may from time to time prescribe.

13. The Certificate of Membership, which shall bear the common seal of the Institute, shall remain the property of the Institute, and shall be tenable by the member only so long as he remains a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member he shall, within seven days of demand made in writing by the Secretary, return the certificate to the Institute, but should he or his legal representative fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the

Council shall be entitled to cancel the said certificate and to recover the same from any person detaining the same, and a notice of such cancelling shall be forthwith sent by the Secretary of the Institute to the secretary of each District Branch, and may be inserted in the Journal of Proceedings, and shall be gazetted.

14. No subscribing member shall be entitled to any of the rights and privileges of the Institute until he has signed a Declaration in the form prescribed in appendix "E."

15. Every new member shall, within 14 days after the receipt by the Secretary of the Declaration above referred to, duly executed, have forwarded to him a certificate of membership and a copy of these Regulations.

16. On and after the commencement of these regulations the Fees payable on admission to the Institute, or on change of status, and the annual subscriptions shall be as follows:—

(a) Entrance Fees:

(1) Every person who is admitted as a Fellow without becoming an Associate shall, on admission, pay the sum of £5 5s. as entrance fee.

(2) Every Associate on being advanced to the status of a Fellow shall pay the sum of £2 2s. as additional entrance fee.

(3) Every person who is admitted as an Associate shall, on admission, pay the sum of £3 3s. as entrance fee.

(b) Annual Subscription:

(1) Fellows in practice, £3 3s.

(2) Fellows not in practice, £2 2s.

(3) Associates in practice, £2 2s.

(4) Associates not in practice, £1 1s.

For the purposes of this section a Fellow or Associate shall be deemed to be in practice who, being in the employ of any other person or body engages in any architectural work, whether or not such work is in addition to his other occupation; and it shall be upon any member claiming not to be in practice to satisfy the Council he is, or is not, in practice, and the decision of the Council shall be final and conclusive.

17. Students other than articulated pupils shall pay to the Institute a fee of £1 1s. for the registration of their names as prescribed in Regulation No. 140.

18. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance at the registered office of the Institute and shall be due on the tenth day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and his first annual subscription as here-in-before provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the tenth day of January twelve months subsequent to his election.

19. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he shall have ceased to be a member.

20. No person shall become a member of the Institute unless he shall have paid the entrance fee and annual subscription prescribed by these regulations; and if he does not pay such entrance fee and subscription within two months after notice given by him by post to pay the same, the admission or election shall be void.

21. The Council may remove from the register the name of any member who is in arrear for twelve months in the payment of any fees payable by him, and on notice in the form prescribed in appendix "F" of such removal under the hand of the Secretary being delivered to that member or posted to his last-known postal address, he shall cease to be a member of the Institute.

22. Any member whose name is so removed from the register may, at any time within twelve months after the date when notice thereof is so delivered or posted to him, pay to the Council all fees which are in arrear, together with all fees which would have accrued due had he remained a member, and he shall thereupon be entitled to have his name restored to the register. On such restoration he shall be deemed to have been readmitted as a member of the Institute as from the date of such payment, but he shall not be entitled to the benefit of the exemption provided by Paragraph 18 hereof.

23. All members shall at all times use the designation "Registered Architect," and in addition thereto Fellows may use after their names the initials F.N.Z.I.A., and Associates may use after their names the initials A.N.Z.I.A.

24. A member may resign his membership by sending his resignation in writing to the Council, accompanied by his certificate, and paying up all arrears of subscriptions or other moneys due by him to the Institute.

25. Every person who ceases to be a member of the Institute ceases also to be a member of a District Branch.

26. If any person cease for any cause whatever to be a member of the Institute he shall not nor shall his legal

representatives have any interest in or claim against the funds or property of the Institute.

27. (1) The Council may refuse to accept the resignation of any member

- (a) If it has good cause for believing that the member has been guilty of conduct that would justify his expulsion from the Institute or his removal from the register; or
- (b) If the Council is informed of, and proposes to inquire into, any matters which, if proved to its satisfaction, would establish that the member has been guilty of such conduct; or
- (c) If the member is indebted to the Institute.

(2) Such resignation shall not take effect if the Council refuses to accept it on any of the grounds mentioned in the last preceding subsection.

28. If any person while he is a member of the Institute:

- (a) Violates any fundamental rule of the Institute; or
- (b) Is convicted of crime or misdemeanour or is finally declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to have committed any fraud; or
- (c) Is held by the Council on the complaint of any member of the Institute or of any person aggrieved to have been guilty of any act or default discreditable to an architect; or
- (d) Being in practice as a registered architect, either solely on his own account or in partnership with any other person or persons, is interested or concerned in the profits of any building operations or in the acceptance of any trade discounts from any builder, timber merchant, hardware merchant, paper merchant, ironmonger, plumber, bricklayer, tiler, quarry-owner, pipe-maker or pipe merchant, plasterer, or any other merchant or tradesman dealing in materials for building; or
- (e) Conducts himself in, or out of, a meeting of the Institute in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or that of a gentleman:

he shall be excluded from membership or suspended for any period as the Council may determine.

29. Any charge under the preceding section preferred against a member must be in writing duly signed and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at its next meeting. Such charge shall be considered by the Council only, and the Council shall have power to appoint a committee of not fewer than three members to investigate and report thereon. Should the Council find prima facie grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall enclose in a Registered Letter to the member against whom the charge is preferred a copy of the charge, calling upon him to answer such charge and naming a time (not less than twenty-one days) when the Council will meet to consider such charge. The member so charged may either reply to such charge in writing or notify the Secretary seven days at least before the date fixed for considering such charge that he desires to be heard in person. The Council shall upon the day so fixed or upon any later day consider such charge and give the member charged fair and reasonable opportunity to be heard in his defence. And the Council shall have power to summon any member required to attend as a witness, and any member, after tender to him of reasonable expenses for his attendance, failing to attend, unless reasonable excuse is given, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding £5. The Council shall duly consider all matters brought before it and if a majority of at least two-thirds of the Council present at the meeting hearing such charge shall be of opinion that the charge is proved the Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months or his expulsion from the Institute. And the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the decision of the Council by registered letter to such member.

Provided always that should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which in its opinion shall justify it in rescinding its previous decision, it shall do so only with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Council shall notify its decision to each of the District Branches. In the case of any such expulsion or recision as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith gazetted and recorded in the Journal of Proceedings, and in addition the Council may cause notice thereof to be published in such newspapers or journals as it may select.

In the event of the suspension or exclusion of a member, every certificate of membership then held by him shall be delivered by him to the Council, to be retained during his suspension or to be cancelled as the case may be, and any expelled or suspended member shall ipso facto cease to hold any office he may hold.

F

30. Members, who are in the sole employ of the Government or any public body and are receiving a salary not less than £180 per annum and, at the same time, practice as architects or receive any emolument for professional services other than that which they receive out of public funds, shall be liable to expulsion from the Institute.

31. The fundamental rules of the Institute referred to in Rule 28 (a) relating to professional conduct are those rules more particularly set out in appendix "G" and known as the "Code of Ethics."

IV. OF THE COUNCIL.

32. The Institute shall be governed by a Council consisting of the following persons, that is to say:—

- (a) All past presidents of the registered Institute;
- (b) All past presidents for the time being of the Institute;
- (c) The vice-presidents of the Institute for the time being; and
- (d) Twelve persons to be elected annually by the members from among their number in the following proportions: three to represent the Auckland District, three to represent the Wellington District, three to represent the Canterbury District, two to represent the Otago District and one to represent the Southland district.

Provided that the Council may at its discretion vary the number of representatives provided for under paragraph (d) of this subsection, if at any time a new district is created or any existing district is altered, enlarged, or subdivided as provided in subsection 5 of Section 12 of the Act.

33. The first Council of the Institute, elected under Sections 13 and 15 of the Act before the commencement of these regulations, shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

Members under Sec. 13 (1) (a):

William C. Chatfield, Wellington; Francis W. Petre, Dunedin; Thomas Mahoney, Auckland; Cyril J. Mountfort, Christchurch; Cuthbert J. Brodrick, Invercargill; Alfred Atkins, Wellington; Patrick Y. Wales, Dunedin.

Elected under Sec. 13 (1) (c):

William Arthur Cumming, Auckland; George Guido Schwartz, Wellington; Samuel Hurst Seager, Canterbury; John Louis Salmond, Otago; E. R. Wilson, Southland.

Elected under Section 13 (1) (d):

George W. Allsop	} Auckland
George Selwyn Goldsbro'	
John W. Warren	} Wellington
Joshua Charlesworth	
William Crichton	
Charles A. Lawrence	} Canterbury
W. A. P. Clarkson	
J. G. Collins	} Otago
George A. J. Hart	
Basil Bramston Hooper	
E. W. Walden	} Southland
E. R. Wilson	

Of the above, members under Sec. 13 (1) (a) are permanent Members of the Council, and the remainder shall hold office until the Annual Meeting of the Institute in the month of November, 1915, when they shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, excepting the president who shall become a permanent member as provided by Sec. 13 (1) (a) of the Act.

34. The members of the Council so representing any district shall be elected from time to time by the members of the Institute registered as resident in that district.

35. In the event of the Council being reduced in number by the death, resignation, or otherwise of a member, the Council may, upon the recommendation of the District concerned, elect a Fellow of the Institute (resident in that District) in his stead, who shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his predecessor.

36. The constitution or acts of the Council shall not be invalidated or questioned on the ground that the number of members of the Council is incomplete, or because of any error or irregularity in the election of any member thereof.

37. At the first meeting of the Council, or so soon thereafter as may be, and thereafter from year to year, the Council shall elect one of its members being a "Fellow" to be the President of the Institute. No President who has filled the position for two consecutive years shall again be eligible for the presidency until the expiration of at least two years from the termination of his previous term of office.

38. There shall be as many Vice-Presidents of the Institute as there are District Branches. The Chairman of each District Branch shall be, ex officio, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Institute.

39. At the first meeting of the Council, or so soon thereafter as may be, and thereafter from year to year, the Council shall elect two of the members of the Institute, being Fellows and residing in Wellington, and not being members of the Council, to be respectively the Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer, who shall be ex-officio members of the Council in addition to the number elected under Section 13 of the Act.

40. The Honorary Secretary shall be consulted by the Secretary on all matters concerning the management of the affairs of the Institute other than those of ordinary routine.

41. The Honorary Treasurer shall be consulted by the Secretary on all matters concerning the management of the financial affairs of the Institute other than those of ordinary routine.

42. The election of the Council shall be held annually in the month of November in each year.

43. The Council shall appoint a day for receiving nominations of candidates for the Council and a subsequent day for the holding of the said election. The day appointed for holding the election shall be not less than twenty days after the day appointed for receiving nominations. The Council shall, not less than ten days before the day appointed for receiving such nominations, cause to be posted to every member of the Institute at his registered postal address a list of all members of the Institute and of their registered postal addresses, together with a notice of the day appointed for receiving nominations for the said election.

44. Every such nomination shall be made in writing in the form prescribed in appendix "H" and shall be signed by the person nominated and by two other members of the Institute registered as resident in the district for which the nomination is made, and shall be delivered at the office of the Institute on or before the day so appointed.

45. After the day so appointed for the receipt of nominations and not less than ten days before the day appointed for the election, the Council shall post to each member of the Institute at his registered postal address a list of all persons so nominated to represent the district in which that member resides, together with a voting-paper, a statement as to the number of persons to be elected for the district, a notice stating the day appointed for the said election, and an envelope addressed to the Scrutineers; every voting-paper must be returned to and received at the office of the Institute enclosed in the said envelope on or before the last mentioned day.

46. Every member of the Institute shall be entitled to vote for the number of members to be elected to represent the district in which he resides, or for any less number.

47. Canvassing for election to any office either personally or by any other means shall not be allowed. The election of any member canvassing for election shall, upon due proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Council, be avoided by the Council and a casual vacancy shall be deemed to have occurred.

48. The announcement of the result of the election as reported to Council by the scrutineers shall be made known by the President (Chairman) of the Council at the conclusion of its annual meeting and shall take effect as from that time.

49. Such announcement by the President (Chairman) as recorded in the minutes of the meeting shall be conclusive proof that the election has been in all respects validly conducted, and that the persons so declared to be elected are the members of the Council.

50. If in respect of any district in which the number of persons nominated for election does not exceed the number to be elected, it shall not be necessary to send or return any voting-papers in respect of that district; and the Chairman shall announce at the meeting hereinbefore referred to, in the manner and with the effect aforesaid, that the persons so nominated for that district have been duly elected.

51. In any case in which two or more candidates receive the same number of votes, the Council shall determine by lot, in such manner as it thinks fit, which of those candidates is to be elected.

52. In the event of insufficient nominations for any district being made, the Council shall have power to fill vacancies thus occurring.

53. For the purpose of voting the procedure shall be as follows:—

(a) The Council shall from among members of the Institute, other than the candidates, appoint not exceeding four scrutineers, of whom not more than one shall be a member of the Council.

(b) Two scrutineers shall form a quorum, and the death of one or more of the scrutineers shall not affect the election.

(c) If by death or refusal or incapacity to act the number of the scrutineers be reduced below two, a member to supply such vacancy shall be forthwith appointed by the Council.

54. Each member who votes shall strike out from the voting-paper the name of any candidate against whom he desires to vote; shall leave uncanceled the name of the candidate for whom he desires to vote; and shall sign his name within the envelope, but not upon the voting-paper, and shall then return the voting-paper, sealed up and enclosed in the addressed envelope, and posted at least five days before the date fixed for the annual meeting, such voting-papers on receipt at the office of the Institute to be forthwith placed in a sealed ballot box, which shall be opened by the scrutineers alone.

55. Should any member leave uncanceled upon his voting-paper in respect of any office the names of more persons than there are vacancies to be filled, then his vote in respect of the election for such office shall be invalid.

56. As soon as the voting papers have been examined and the result of the election ascertained by the scrutineers, the voting papers shall be closed up under the seals of the scrutineers, and shall be retained by them for one month after the election, when they shall be destroyed by the scrutineers.

57. The scrutineers shall make and sign a report in which they will state the total number of voting-papers received, the number rejected and the grounds for rejection, the total number of votes in favour of each candidate and the names of those who are duly elected, and shall hand such report duly sealed to the Secretary not later than the day next before the date of the Annual Meeting of the Council, and they shall keep secret and inviolate all information relating to the ballot except as disclosed in such report.

58. The scrutineers' report shall be conclusive as to the fact of the election notwithstanding any irregularity or nonconformity.

59. All officers and members of the Council appointed as hereinbefore provided shall remain in office from the date of their appointment until the close of the annual meeting following their election, or until such time as their successors have been elected.

60. At every meeting of the Council seven shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum is present.

61. If within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present, then, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, the members who are present shall be a quorum and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

62. Subject to the provisions of the Act and of these regulations, the Council shall have the sole and entire management of the Institute and of the income and property thereof and may exercise on behalf of the Institute all the powers and functions thereof not required by the Act or these regulations to be exercised only by resolution of a general meeting.

63. The Council shall regulate its own proceedings by standing order or otherwise, as it may see fit, and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by any vacancy in the Council, provided always that the number of members of Council be not reduced below two-thirds of the full number herein provided.

64. The Council shall have power, by a vote of a majority of three-fourths of the members present at a meeting called to consider a motion to that effect, to call upon the subscribing members, *pari passu*, to contribute funds for the general purposes of the Institute, or any special object within the objects of the Institute, and each member shall pay every call so made to the persons and at the times and places appointed by the Council, but no member shall be called upon to pay more than five guineas over and above his annual subscription in any one year. A call shall be deemed to be made at the time when the resolution of the Council making the same was passed. Fourteen days' notice shall be given to all members of each call so made.

65. If any member shall neglect for one month to pay any money other than his annual subscription that may in any manner be due from him to the Institute, the Council shall, by notice in writing, request him to make such payment. The notice shall appoint a place and day for payment, and a copy of this clause shall be subjoined thereto. If the requisition of such notice is not complied with for a period of two months after such notice, the Council may recover the same by process of law.

66. The Council shall have full power to purchase or rent and furnish suitable premises for the use of the Institute or any Branch.

67. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, endowments or any other moneys not immediately required for the ordinary purposes of the Institute, in the name of the Institute or of any two or more members of the Council, in trust in any securities in which Trustees are for the time being authorized to invest Trust Moneys, or by leaving the same upon deposit with any reputable bank or building society or by lending the same to any Municipal Corporation or Local Authority.

68. All moneys belonging to the Institute and not invested shall be lodged on current account by the Council on account of and for the use of the Institute in such bank, in such city as the Council shall direct.

69. Every vacancy in the office of Trustee shall be filled at the next meeting of the Council after such vacancy occurs.

70. Any Trustee may resign his office by letter delivered to the Secretary.

71. The office of Trustee shall be vacated by the bankruptcy of the Trustee or by his ceasing to be a member of the Institute, or by absence beyond the sea for a period of one year.

72. A Trustee may be discharged from his office by a vote of a majority of two-thirds of the members present at any annual meeting or any special meeting called for the purpose.

73. No sum of money exceeding one pound shall be paid on account of the Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by the Honorary Treasurer and the Secretary.

74. The Council shall contribute annually to each District Branch a sum equal to one-third of the amount of the annual subscriptions paid by the members of each such District Branch.

75. The Council may, subject to such limitations or restrictions as the Regulations may from time to time prescribe, apply the funds of the Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting examinations which the Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required to hold, and such other examination or examinations as the Institute may from time to time think fit to establish, and in extending and in improving the library, museum, and collections, and for other purposes connected with architecture, and in other ways promoting the objects of the Institute.

76. The Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by candidates in respect of all examinations which the Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required to hold, and such other examination or examinations as the Institute may think fit to establish.

77. Subject to any specific trust imposed thereon, the Council may apply any donations or endowments which may be given to the Institute for any purpose connected with the profession of architecture.

78. The Council may employ any part of the funds of the Institute in the payment of lecturers, or the foundation of Prizes, Scholarships or Exhibitions conducted or held by the Institute, for grants to Students' Societies, as well as for any other general purposes of the Institute.

79. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the Council may from time to time borrow money temporarily and may pay interest thereon.

80. The Council may with the consent of a general meeting make such provision for pensioning retired officers and servants, whether by agreement at the time of appointment or employment, or otherwise, as to the Council may seem just.

81. The Council may grant pecuniary and other assistance to members of the Institute who are in need of such assistance or to the wife or children of any member, or the widow or children of any deceased member.

82. The Council may pay out of the funds of the Institute the reasonable travelling expenses of any member thereof on each occasion of such member attending a meeting of the Council, or of any Committee thereof, as may be determined by a resolution of the Council.

83. The Council shall have power in each year to publish or cause to be published at the expense of the Institute or otherwise, a list of the members of the Institute, together with such other particulars in respect to the Institute or its objects as they may deem advisable, and they shall in such list distinguish in such way as shall to the Council seem fit, the Fellows and Associates, or may publish the list in any other form they determine upon, and such list shall be supplied to members and others gratuitously or at such prices as the Council shall from time to time determine.

84. For the purpose of publishing such list, each District Secretary shall, before September 30th of each year, send to the Secretary the name and address or place of business of all members of his District Branch, failing which the list may be drawn up on such information as the Council may possess.

85. There shall be a Common Seal for the use of the Council, of such design as the Council shall determine, and such seal shall be affixed to all deeds or contracts of the Institute, the copies of the "Conditions of Contract" (hereinafter referred to), to all certificates of membership, and to such other documents as are required by law or these regulations to be executed under seal.

86. The Council shall have the control of the Common Seal, which shall be kept in safe custody by the Secretary at the registered office of the Institute in a chest having two keys, the Secretary having one key and the Honorary Secretary the other.

87. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any certificate of membership or writing except by authority of the Council duly recorded in the minutes of the meeting authorizing the use of the Seal and only in the presence of the Secretary, Honorary Secretary and one member of Council, and such deed, certificate or writing shall, after the Seal has been affixed, be signed by the President (or Chairman of the meeting), by one other member of Council, by the Honorary Secretary and counter-signed by the Secretary of the Institute.

88. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Institute" and who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs and the conduct of the executive business of the Institute. He shall take or cause to be taken minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Council and of the Executive and Finance Committees. He shall keep or cause to be kept complete accounts shewing the position of the Institute and of its financial relations to the members thereof and the public.

89. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Institute, shall be made subject to the right of the Council to terminate such appointment at such time as may be fixed by the Council at the making of such appointment, and the right shall be stated in the letter announcing the appointment of such appointee.

90. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Institute to the Annual Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds showing a statement of revenue and expenditure for the past year and a statement of the Assets and Liabilities as at the close of the financial year, duly audited. A copy of the report and the accounts shall be issued to the Secretary of each District Branch and to every subscribing member seven days before the Annual Meeting of the Council.

For the purpose of this regulation the financial year shall be deemed to end on the 30th October in each year.

91. There shall be two Auditors who shall be elected annually at the Annual Meeting of the Council. They shall be Registered Public Accountants and shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the accounts and securities and shall report thereon not later than 14 days before the date of the Annual Meeting.

92. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor another shall be elected to the office by the Council for the remainder of the session.

93. The Auditors shall be paid such fees as the Council shall determine.

94. The Council shall have power from time to time and as it thinks fit to form and appoint Committees for special or general purposes, in particular there shall be the following Standing Committees of the Institute, namely:—

- (1) The Executive Committee;
- (2) The Finance Committee;
- (3) The Committee of Architectural Education and Examination;
- (4) The Committee of Practice, Investigation, and Discipline;
- (5) The Library Committee.

These Committees shall be appointed annually by the Council at its first meeting after the annual meeting or not later than one month from that date. Each Committee shall appoint its own Chairman and Secretary, and shall fix its quorum at its first meeting.

95. The Minutes of each meeting of each Committee shall be reported to the Council at its next meeting following each such Committee meeting, for adoption.

96. The Executive Committee shall consist of the Wellington members of the Council together with the Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer.

The Executive Committee shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the general business of the Institute in matters of detail, and to give effect to policy measures promoted by the Council.

97. The Finance Committee shall consist of two elected members of the Council together with the Honorary Treas-

surer and Honorary Secretary. The Committee shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the finances of the Institute.

98. The Committee of Architectural Education shall not exceed seven in number (inclusive of the President, who shall be an ex officio member), and shall consist of such members of the Institute and such other persons as the Council may appoint. The Council may, on the advice of the Committee, invite other representative persons not being members of the Institute to act as advisory members of such Committee.

99. The Committee of Architectural Education shall deal with the education of students in architecture, and conduct, by examiners approved by the Council, such examinations as may be required by these regulations.

100. The Committee of Architectural Education shall have power to elect its own officers from its members, and to draw up regulations for its procedure, subject to the approval of the Council. The Committee may conduct its own correspondence, but shall take no public action, nor incur any pecuniary responsibility without previous sanction of the Council.

101. The Committee of Architectural Education shall submit any scheme it may devise for education and examination to the Council for its consideration; and if and when such scheme is approved by the Council, the Committee shall have the supervision thereof, and shall annually report to the Council thereon, and may submit any suggestions for variation thereof to the Council for its consideration.

102. The Committee of Practice, Investigation and Discipline shall not exceed seven in number (inclusive of the President, who shall be an ex-officio member) appointed by the Council. The duty of the Committee shall be to investigate all breaches of these regulations, the code of ethics and professional practice and to report thereon to the Council.

103. If any professional difference shall arise between members, which they desire to have amicably settled, this Committee may, with the consent of the Council, act as arbitrators in such disputes, in which case the President shall act as referee or umpire in the event of the Committee deciding equally on any question submitted to it, and the award of such Committee shall be binding upon the parties, subject to appeal to the Council.

104. If the parties or either of them to the reference be dissatisfied with the award, they or he may appeal to the Council, who shall determine the conditions upon which it will hear the appeal, and, the conditions being complied with, shall appoint a time and place for hearing the appeal, and give reasonable notice to the parties interested. If either of the parties fail to appear at the time appointed the appeal may be heard in his absence. The decision of the Council shall be final and shall be binding upon the parties.

105. The Library Committee shall consist of five members (inclusive of the President who shall be an ex-officio member), appointed by the Council. This Committee shall, subject to control by the Council, have the management of the Institute Library.

106. The Editor or Editors of the Journal shall be appointed by the Council at the annual meeting in each year.

107. The Journal shall be published so soon as may be after the Annual Meeting of the Council every year and shall contain a full list of members, the personnel of the Council and all Committees and Standing Committees for the year, and a kalendar of the dates of all fixtures and rules relating to the use of all published papers or forms issued by the Institute and information as to how to obtain the same. One or more interim numbers shall be published if sufficient matter for publication comes to hand.

108. The Council shall hold its meetings at the Registered Office of the Institute, or such other place as it may appoint.

109. The Annual Meeting of the Council shall be held in November in each year, to receive and consider a report on the work of the year, a statement of the accounts of the Institute, the reports of the several District Branches, the Committees of the Institute, and to appoint the officers.

110. A meeting of the Council may at any time be called by order of the President or in the absence of the President from the Dominion, or in the event of the President's incapacity through illness, or through the office of President being temporarily vacant, by a Vice-President, or at the request in writing, addressed to the Secretary, of four members of the Council.

111. The chair at all meetings shall be taken by the President, or, in his absence, by a Vice-President, or in his absence by a member elected at such meeting. The Chairman of a meeting shall have a substantive as well as a casting vote.

112. In every case not provided by these or any future Regulations, the Chairman presiding at a meeting shall regulate the procedure, and his decision in each case shall be final.

113. A printed or written notice of every meeting, stating the date and hour and place at which it is to be held, and the business to be transacted thereat shall be sent to every member of the Council at least seven days previous to the date of such meeting. Any meeting may, by resolution, adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period exceeding seven days, no printed notice of same shall be necessary.

114. The proceedings at all meetings shall be conducted in accordance with regulations to be made from time to time by the Council, and in all cases of dispute, doubt or difficulty respecting or arising out of matters of procedure or order, the decision of the Committee shall be final and conclusive.

115. The Secretary shall communicate to each non-local member of the Council and to each District Secretary the minutes of all business transacted at an ordinary meeting at which he was not present.

116. At least two meetings of the Council shall be held during the year (inclusive of the Annual Meeting) and at as nearly as possible equal intervals.

117. A resolution in writing forwarded to all members of the Council present in the Dominion, and assent thereto signed by fifteen, shall be as valid as a resolution passed by a majority of members in Ordinary Meeting of Council.

118. No resolution passed at any meeting of the Council shall be rescinded at any subsequent meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such rescission shall have been received by the Secretary in time for it to be included in the circular convening the meeting.

119. Where any motion is intended to be made to dismiss any officer or Trustee from his office, a notice of such motion shall be given to the Secretary at least 21 clear days before the date of the meeting, and the Secretary shall give notice of the same to the members, either in the circular calling the meeting or by separate notice given to each member at least seven days before the date of the meeting.

120. In the case of all other notices or questions to be submitted to a meeting, notice thereof must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such meeting.

121. Where any resolution of the Council requires confirmation at a second meeting, such resolution shall be set out in the notice calling the second meeting.

122. A resolution declared to be carried, and requiring to be confirmed at a subsequent meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be so resolved by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent meeting.

123. In all cases except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands, and a resolution of the Council so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

124. Members of Council may vote at any meetings of the Council either personally or by proxy. Proxies when given, must be given only to a member of the Council resident in the same District as the member giving the proxy, or to the President of the Institute.

All instruments appointing proxies shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor, whose signature shall be attested by a witness, and shall be deposited with the Secretary at the Registered Office of the Institute at least 24 hours before the time appointed for the meeting.

125. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form or to the following effect:—

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

PROXY.

I, _____, of _____, being a member of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, hereby appoint _____ or, failing him, the President of the Institute, as my proxy to vote for me at the meeting of the Council to be held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, and at any adjournment thereof.

As witness my hand this _____ day of _____, 19____

Signed by the said _____

In the presence of

Signature of Witness _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

NOTE.—The proxy shall become invalid after the conclusion of the meeting to which it refers.

126. The President or two members of the Council or five Fellows or seven Associates, by written requisition stating the nature of the business to be transacted, may at any time require the Secretary to call a Special Meeting

of the Council for a specific purpose, and no other business than that specified shall be discussed at such a meeting. And any such Special Meeting shall be held within twenty-one days after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such meeting there is not a quorum present no meeting shall take place, and all notice in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

127. Any member whose payments are in arrear beyond three months, or who shall have owed any money to the Institute for that period, and still owes the same, shall not be entitled to vote or take part in any of its meetings. It shall not be the duty of the Secretary to notify members of the fact that they are so in arrear.

128. The office of a member of the Council shall be vacated:—

- (1) If he cease to be a member of the Institute or be excluded or suspended for any period from membership.
- (2) If he be absent from the meetings of the Council for more than two consecutive meetings without the consent of the Council.

129. A member of the Council may resign his office by sending in his resignation to the Council and on its acceptance by the Council he shall cease to be a member of the Council.

130. The Council may at any time, for sufficient cause, by a resolution passed by a majority of two-thirds of the votes of members present and voting at a Special Meeting called for the purpose, remove any member of the Council from his office, provided that the member of the Council concerned shall have been given, twenty-one days before such meeting, notice in writing of intention to propose such resolution, and the Council may, by a resolution passed by a majority of the votes of members present and voting at that meeting, elect another qualified person in his stead, in the manner provided by Section 35 of these regulations.

V. OF DISTRICT BRANCHES.

131. The Council is empowered to establish District Branches and may, subject to the Act and to these Regulations, make special by-laws for the regulation of such District Branches.

132. (a) Fifteen or more members of the Institute, at least seven being Fellows, and all being resident not less than fifty miles from the meeting-room of the nearest District Branch, may make application to the Council to form themselves into a District Branch, and after obtaining the consent of the Council they shall become a District Branch, subject to the rules of District Branches as hereinafter provided.

(b) The foregoing clause shall not, however, apply to the present constitution and members of the Southland District Branch, this Branch being hereby empowered to continue as a District Branch so long as its membership shall not be less than seven.

VI. OF THE GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE INSTITUTE.

133. The Council may, whenever it thinks fit, call a Special or Ordinary General Meeting of the members of the Institute, and shall do so within twenty-one days from the receipt by it of a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members, and stating the object of the proposed meeting; the notice calling the meeting shall state the business to be transacted.

134. A member wishing to bring before a General Meeting as aforesaid a motion, not relating to the ordinary business of the Institute, shall give notice thereof to the Council in time to conveniently allow it to be referred to in the notice calling such meeting and no motion shall come before the meeting unless notice thereof has been so given.

135. The Secretary shall, not less than fourteen clear days before such General Meeting of the Institute, send to each member, at his address as registered at the Institute, a notice mentioning the day, place and hour of meeting, and the business to be transacted thereat. The non-receipt of such notice by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of any such meeting.

136. At all such General Meetings of the Institute each member shall be entitled to one vote.

At all such General Meetings of the Institute the chair shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by a Vice-President, or in his absence by any member of the Council, who shall be chosen at the meeting, or in the absence of all of them then from among the members present.

137. At an ordinary General Meeting, unless twenty members are present within half-an-hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting shall stand adjourned until such date as the Chairman shall direct, to be held at the same hour and place, and unless twenty

members are present within half-an-hour after the time appointed for the adjourned meeting, the meeting shall lapse. At any Special General Meeting held on the requisition of members unless forty members are present within half-an-hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting shall thereupon and thereby be dissolved.

138. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing Regulations, the Chairman of a General Meeting of the Institute may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. No notice need be given of an adjourned meeting unless it is so directed in the resolution for adjournment.

139. At every meeting of the Institute at which a vote by voting papers is prescribed or demanded, the meeting shall appoint three of their members as Scrutineers, any two of whom shall be competent to act. The Scrutineers shall reject the vote of any member who at the date of the said meeting is in arrear for more than three months in the payment of any subscription or other sum payable by him under these Regulations.

VII. OF STUDENTS.

140. (a) Students shall be persons not under fifteen years of age, actually engaged in the study of architecture.

(b) Every person desirous of being recognized as a Student shall apply to the Council in such form as the Council may from time to time prescribe.

(c) Students shall not be deemed to be members, but shall have the use of the library, and may attend all lectures, and be present at the reading of papers or essays.

(d) The Council may suspend or withdraw any or the whole of these privileges in the case of a Student who may appear to them to have been guilty of any improper conduct.

(e) Any qualified person who has passed the preliminary examination of the Institute shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the N.Z. Institute of Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine, and a register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

(f) The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competitions for such prizes, medals, exhibitions, studentships, or scholarships as may from time to time be established by the Institute, and shall, by a deed of writing under the common seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next meeting immediately following such award being made.

VIII. OF ARTICLED PUPILS OR APPRENTICES.

141. Before a member of the Institute shall be entitled to receive a person to serve under articles, the person about to be articulated shall be obliged to produce a certificate of the Institute to the effect that he has passed the Preliminary Examination of the Institute, or has been exempted therefrom by the Council; and no member of the Institute shall receive any person under articles without production of the said certificate.

142. Every member employing an articulated pupil or apprentice shall, within one month after the execution of his articles, lodge the same with the Council to be registered and shall pay a registration fee of one guinea. The Council shall thereupon cause the said articles to be registered in a book or register to be kept for this purpose and shall forthwith return the said Articles to the said member or, at his request, retain them in safe keeping until they shall have expired.

143. Every articulated pupil or apprentice shall at the expiration of his articles and before he shall be entitled to be admitted to the final examination produce to the Council a certificate from the member of the Institute to whom he has been articulated to the effect that he has duly served his articles, and is a fit and proper person to be admitted a member of the Institute or, failing such certificate, shall otherwise prove to the satisfaction of the Council that he has duly served his term and is a fit and proper person as aforesaid.

144. If the employer of an articulated pupil or apprentice ceases to be a member, or is suspended from membership, the articles may be transferred to another member. In the event of the death of the employer or his suspension or dismissal from the Institute the articulated pupil or apprentice may enter into fresh articles for the remainder of his term of service with another member of the Institute.

145. Articles may also be assigned to another member by agreement between the articted pupil or apprentice and his employer.

146. The articted pupil or apprentice shall lodge the transfer or assignment of his articles with the Council to be registered, within one month of such transfer or assignment, failing which any such assignment or transfer of articles shall be of no effect. The Council shall on approval of such transfer or assignment, register the same without fee.

147. No member may have more than two articted pupils or apprentices in his service at the same time, except in case of pupil's decease or retirement of one partner of a firm, in which case his articted pupil or pupils or apprentices may be transferred to a surviving partner for the remainder of their term of service.

148. No person under 15 years of age shall be received as an articted pupil or apprentice.

149. No member not in practice shall take or retain an articted pupil or apprentice.

150. The period of service of an articted pupil or apprentice shall be not less than three years.

151. No articted pupil or apprentice shall be taken unless under regular deed of indenture, in a form approved by the Council and on the lines recommended in Appendix "I."

152. The Council shall have the right to refuse to register the Articles of Indenture of any pupil, or the transfer or assignment of any existing articles upon any grounds, which according to its absolute discretion, shall seem in the interests of the Institute, and it shall not be obliged to disclose the reasons for such refusal, except to the member concerned, but a simple notification in writing to the applicant that the Council has decided to refuse to register his articles or any transfer or assignment thereof shall be final and conclusive.

153. If the Council, at a meeting specially convened with notice of this object, pass a resolution that a complaint of misconduct made against an articted pupil or apprentice by his employer has been proved, and is of such a nature as to make that person unfit to become a member, the articles under which that person has been serving shall, for the purposes of the Act and these Regulations, be deemed to be at an end, and the registration thereof shall be cancelled. No such resolution shall be proposed until the pupil or apprentice has been notified of the charge against him and been given an opportunity to be heard in his defence.

IX. OF EXAMINATIONS.

154. The Council may annually appoint, on the recommendation of the Committee of Architectural Education (vide Reg. 99), a Board of Examiners in architecture, the members of which shall consist of members of the Institute and such other persons as the Council may consider necessary, whether members of the Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such examination or examinations as may be required by the Institute to be passed by candidates for admission to the Institute.

155. (a) The Council may make arrangements with the University of New Zealand for the conduct by the University of all or any examinations prescribed by the Regulations of the Institute.

(b) The Council may recognize any examination prescribed by the University of New Zealand, for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Architecture, or any part of that examination, as equivalent to and as a substitute for the examination referred to in paragraph (j) of Section Eight of the Act, or any part of that examination.

156. The Council shall have power to pay out of the funds of the Institute to each examiner for examining the candidates, such sum as the Council may from time to time determine.

157. Every candidate shall, at least sixty days before the examination at which he proposes to be examined, give written notice to the Council of his desire to be examined, and shall pay the fee payable in respect of such examination; and shall, in the case of the Intermediate examination, produce and deposit a certificate that he has duly passed the Preliminary examination or has obtained exemption therefrom; and in the case of the Final Examination he shall produce and deposit a certificate to the effect that he has duly passed the Intermediate examination or has obtained exemption therefrom.

158. Any candidate who has failed to pass any examination to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners may present himself again at any subsequent examination; save that the Board may, in its discretion (but subject to an appeal to the Council) refuse to allow any such person so to present himself. If after payment of his fee a candidate withdraws his name or fails to present himself for examination, no part of the fee shall be returned to him; but the Board may allow such fee to apply to the examination at which such candidate presents himself.

159. Any candidate who has failed to pass in some portion of any examination may present himself again for those subjects in which he has failed at the next following examination without payment of examination fees; should he again fail he may present himself at the next again following examination upon payment of half-fees and should he again fail he must then take the whole of the subjects applicable to the examination and pay the full prescribed fees.

160. The Board of Examiners shall report to the Council the result of each examination; and, upon the adoption by the Council of the Report of the Board, a certificate to the effect that he has passed such examination shall, unless withheld for any reasonable cause, be issued to every person who has passed such examination to the satisfaction of the said Board. Such certificate shall be signed by the President and one member of the Council and countersigned by the Secretary.

161. Each candidate for an examination shall have a number assigned to him by the supervisor, and he shall be referred to by such number only until after the adoption by the Council of the Report of the Board as to the result of his examination. The report of the Board as to results shall be FINAL, and no papers or markings shall be subject to review by the Board or by the Council.

162. Every person desirous of qualifying himself for membership will be required to pass the following examinations, provided that existing members who wish to sit for examinations shall not be required to pass the Preliminary Examination:—

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

163. The Preliminary Examination shall be the Matriculation Examination of the University of New Zealand, or any other recognized University.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

164. Every applicant who has passed the Preliminary Examination or been granted an exemption certificate may submit himself to the Intermediate Examination to be held annually in December, such examination to be partly in writing and partly oral, and in the following subjects:—

- (1) History of Architecture and Architectural Ornament.
- (2) Building Construction.
- (3) Mathematics and Mechanics.
- (4) Descriptive Geometry, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing.

Provided that the Council, by the votes of two-thirds of such members of the Council as are present and voting at a meeting of the Council specially convened, with notice of this object, may add to, take from, or alter such subjects.

165. The details of this examination are more particularly set out in Appendix "J." To pass in any subject candidates will be required to obtain at least 50 per cent. of the marks allotted to that subject.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

166. Every applicant who has passed the Intermediate Examination and who has attained the age of 21 years will then be eligible to submit himself for the Final Examination, which shall be held annually in December and shall be conducted partly in writing and partly orally in the following subjects:—

- (a) Preliminary Studies, to be prepared prior to application for examination and as more particularly set out in Appendix "J."
- (b) (1) Architectural Design.
- (2) Architectural History.
- (3) Building Construction.
- (4) Mathematics and Mechanics.
- (5) Descriptive Geometry, Perspective and Freehand Drawing.
- (6) Electricity and Magnetism.
- (7) Sanitary Science and Hygiene.
- (8) Professional Practice, including the laws relating to contracts, liens, and municipal by-laws.

167. The details of this examination are more particularly set out in Appendix "J."

To pass in any subject candidates will be required to obtain at least 50 per cent. of the marks allotted to that subject.

168. The fees payable by a candidate on entering for any examination shall be as follows:—

- For the Intermediate Examination, £2 2s.
For the Final Examination, £2 2s.

169. The efficiency of each candidate shall be indicated by marks, proportionate to the accuracy and fullness of his answers, and the evidence they afford of general acquaint-

ance with the subject. Due regard will also be given to style of composition and accuracy of spelling and grammar.

170. No candidate shall be allowed to present himself for the Intermediate Examination within twelve months after he has passed the Preliminary Examination, and until he has attained the age of eighteen years at the least; or for the Final Examination within twelve months after he has passed the Intermediate Examination or has reached the age of 21 years, whichever is the sooner.

171. The time to be allowed for writing answers on each subject shall be left to the discretion of the Board of Examiners, to be determined before the commencement of the Examination, and to be clearly printed in a conspicuous place on the question paper.

172. The Presiding Officer shall have discretion to expel any candidate from the room for misconduct or other good and sufficient cause, and shall forthwith report the same in writing to the Board of Examiners.

173. Unsuccessful candidates only shall be informed of the number of marks they have obtained in each subject.

174. The Preliminary Examination shall not be required until December, 1919.

The Intermediate Examination shall not be required until December, 1917, to enable candidates for examination who are, at the date of these Regulations, serving articles or have regularly entered upon a course of study, to proceed direct to the Final Examination.

X. OF GENERAL MATTERS.

175. A notice may be served by the Institute upon any member, either personally or posted to him in an addressed envelope in any post-office.

(a) All notices shall be sent under cover as private letters and not semi-open, or as printed matter. Any notice sent by post shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the letter containing the same would be delivered at the member's last-known postal address in the ordinary course of the post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice was properly addressed and posted.

(b) In any case where it is required that a fixed number of days' notice less than seven days shall be given, Sundays and statutory holidays and the days of publication and of the meetings shall not be counted in such fixed number.

(c) No member who has neglected to have his address sent to the office of the Institute (for registration in the books of the Institute) shall be entitled to have any notice or other document sent to him.

(d) No member shall be entitled to have any notice or document sent to him out of the Dominion of New Zealand and any member residing out of the Dominion shall register in the books of the Institute an address within the Dominion to which all notices or documents of the Institute may be sent on his behalf.

176. The "Articles of Agreement" and the "General Conditions of Contract," as published from time to time by the Council, shall be used by all members in any contracts they may let to builders or others on behalf of any client.

Such "Articles" and "Conditions" are the property of the Institute and must bear the seal of the Institute. They are procurable from the Secretary or any District Secretary on application at a price to be fixed by the Council. No member will be permitted to print his own copies or to make use of any which do not bear the seal of the Institute.

177. The name of every person who shall contribute to the collection, the library, or by special contribution to the general funds of the Institute, shall be published in the Journal of Proceedings.

178. Every paper read before the Institute must be submitted to the Council and if approved shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Institute, and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that it may think proper.

179. The deeds and securities of the Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Bank on behalf of the Council in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key, and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Hon. Secretary and the Secretary, one by each.

180. If any injury be done to any of the property of the Institute, the person causing the injury shall forthwith make such damage good or shall pay to the Institute the full value of such damaged property.

181. The Members of the Council, the Auditors, Secretary and other officers shall be indemnified by the Insti-

tute from all losses and expenses incurred by them in or about the discharge of their respective duties, except such as happen from their own respective wilful default, provided that nothing herein contained shall entitle any Councillor to travelling expenses except as are authorised under clause 82 hereof.

182. No member of the Council, Auditor, Secretary or other officer shall be liable for any other member of the Council, Auditor, Secretary or other officer, or for joining in receipt of document, for any act of conformity, or for any loss or expense happening to the Institute, unless the same happen from his own wilful default.

183. The income and property of the Institute whencesoever derived shall be applied solely towards the promotion of the objects of the Institute as set forth in these Regulations, and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividend, bonus, or otherwise howsoever by way of profit to the persons who at any time are or have been members of the Institute, or to any of them, or to any person claiming through any of them except as a salaried officer.

184. Every member of the Institute undertakes to contribute to the assets of the Institute in the event of the same being wound up during the time that he is a member or within one year afterwards, for payment of the debts and liabilities of the Institute contracted before the time at which he ceases to be a member, and of the costs, charges and expenses of winding up the same, and for the adjustment of the rights of the contributories among themselves such amount as may be required, not exceeding five pounds.

185. If upon winding up or dissolution of the Institute there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any money and property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the Institute, but shall be given or transferred to some other institution or institutions having objects similar to the objects of the Institute, or to any educational institution, to be determined by the members of the Institute at or before the time of dissolution, and in default thereof as may be determined by the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

186. If any question or difference shall arise touching these regulations or the construction thereof or of any of them the same shall be referred to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

187. The headings or marginal notes shall not be deemed to be part of these Regulations. The appendices shall, however, be deemed to be part of these Regulations, and shall be binding on all members. While the Regulations can only be altered or amended as herein provided, the form in the appendices may be amended as occasion may require and on a vote of a majority of the Council at a meeting specially convened for the purpose, all matters in the appendices other than formal matters shall be altered in the same manner as alterations in these Regulations.

188. No regulation shall be made and no regulation shall be altered or revoked (save and except the forms in the Appendices as above referred to) save at a General Meeting of the members of the Institute convened for the purpose of sanctioning such alteration by resolution passed at such meeting by a majority of three-fourths of the members present. Notice of such meeting and of the alteration or alterations to be proposed thereat shall be sent by post to the registered address of each member at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the meeting, but the non-receipt of such notice by any member or members shall not invalidate the proceedings thereat, and such altered regulations shall come into force upon being gazetted.

189. It is hereby declared that all members of the Institute do, at the date of these Regulations, agree to be bound thereby and by any amendments which, from time to time, shall lawfully be made and do subscribe to the Declaration set out in Appendix "E," which declaration shall be signed by every person admitted to membership as from this date.

BY-LAWS OF DISTRICT BRANCHES.

OBJECTS.

1. The objects of a District Branch are similar to those expressed in "The New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913" and the Regulations made thereunder, and, in particular, District Branches are established for the purpose of providing a place where members residing within the provincial district may meet for the transaction of such business as may properly be brought before them, to facilitate social and professional intercourse and to assist in the education of students, articulated pupils or apprentices and members by means of lectures, &c., and for such other purposes as the Council of the Institute may from time to time determine.

2. No separate District Branch shall have a less number of members than that prescribed in Regulation No. 132 (a) (b). Should the number of members in any District Branch fall at any time below the number required in Regulation 132 (a) (save except as provided in Regulation 132 (b)) the Council may by Special Resolution merge the said District Branch in the next nearest District Branch.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

3. Each District Branch shall have, as its officers, a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, a District Secretary, a District Treasurer, and a District Committee as hereinafter provided. These officers shall be elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of each Branch. The Chairman of each District Branch is, by virtue of his office and as provided by section 13 of the Act and Regulation No. 38, a Vice-President of the Institute with a seat on its Council, and should any such Vice-President be elected to the office of President of the Institute, he may be excused the performance of the duties appertaining to the office of Branch Chairman, such duties being performed by the Vice-Chairman.

The election of the District Branch Chairman shall be reported to the Secretary of the Institute not later than seven days after such election.

4. No District Branch Chairman shall hold office for more than two consecutive years, after which one year shall elapse before he shall again become eligible for re-election.

5. In the event of any casual vacancy occurring in the Council of the Institute amongst those members elected under Section 13 (1) (d) of the Act, the District Branch shall, at the request of the Council, recommend one of its members, who must be a Fellow and resident in the provincial district concerned, to be elected for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his predecessor. Such member to be selected by ballot at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

ADDRESSES OF MEMBERS.

6. Every member of each District Branch must acquaint his District Secretary with his postal address not later than the 20th September in each year so that the District Secretary may make his annual return of members to the Secretary of the Institute.

Every member must also notify the District Secretary of his Branch of any change in his postal address.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

7. Each District Branch shall be governed by a District Committee which shall consist of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman (referred to in Clause 3, both of whom shall be Fellows), the District Secretary and Treasurer, and at least four, and not more than seven, other members, of whom three shall be Fellows, all of whom shall be elected at the Annual Meeting. In case of the decease or resignation of any member of the District Committee, the members thereof shall have power to fill up such vacancy or vacancies. Any member of the District Committee who, without leave, absents himself from any regularly-summoned meeting of the District Committee on three (3) occasions during any one year ipso facto ceases to be a member of the District Committee.

DISTRICT SECRETARY AND DISTRICT TREASURER.

8. The District Secretary shall summon all meetings of District Committees, meetings of members, and shall keep minutes of all proceedings, shall conduct the correspondence and shall supply to the Secretary of the Institute a list of all members of the District Branch with their postal addresses made up to the date of the Branch Annual Meeting. The District Treasurer shall receive all monies, keep an account at such bank as the District Committee may direct, pay all accounts ordered by the Committee by cheque, signed by himself and countersigned by such Chairman, and shall pay no monies otherwise.

The offices of District Secretary and District Treasurer may be held by one member.

AUDITORS.

9. An Auditor shall be elected annually at the Annual Meeting, who shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities, he shall examine the securities and the general accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual Meeting, and shall report thereon to the District Branch.

MEETINGS.

10. The Annual Meeting of each District Branch shall be held not later than the 15th October in each year, to

receive reports and balance sheets, elect officers for the ensuing year, including an Auditor, and for the general transaction of business.

11. The Regulations of the Institute shall apply, mutatis mutandis, so far as the same are applicable to the calling of meetings of District Branches and their Committees and the conduct of business thereat, provided always that notices of ordinary meetings of a District Branch under the hand of its Secretary may be sent in any form deemed expedient by the Committee of such Branch.

12. The District Branch shall at its first meeting fix the number of members to form a quorum, such members to include three or more Fellows.

13. At all meetings every member in good standing shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the meetings, and vote at such meetings.

14. At meetings, Honorary Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the meeting, but shall not vote thereon.

15. At least four (4) meetings, inclusive of the Annual Meeting, shall be held during the year, and at as nearly as possible equal intervals.

16. The District Committee shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the District Branch to the Annual Meeting thereof, giving an abstract of the proceedings during the official year and an audited balance sheet, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute and to every member of the District Branch seven days before the Annual Meeting of such Branch.

17. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting one visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the District Committee shall have power to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the meeting.

18. Such visitor shall take no part in any business unless requested to do so by the Chairman.

19. After the conclusion of the general business, members having given notice to the District Secretary and with the approval of the District Committee, may read papers on architectural subjects.

ADJOURNED MEETINGS.

20. Any meeting of a District Branch may be adjourned, and in case of adjournment the business to be transacted at such adjourned meeting shall be specified by the Chairman previous to the adjournment and entered on the Minutes, and no business shall be transacted at the adjourned meeting which shall not have been so specified and entered.

SPECIAL MEETINGS.

21. The Chairman shall, on the requisition of three members, call a Special Meeting of the District Branch, for which at least three days' notice must be given. The business of such meeting to be stated in the notice calling the meeting.

POWER TO TAKE PREMISES AND FOUND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.

22. A District Branch shall, subject to the approval of the Council of the Institute, have power, out of its funds, to purchase or rent and furnish suitable premises or to institute Lectures, or found Prizes, Scholarships or Exhibitions conducted by the said Branch or to establish, extend or improve a Library, Museum or Collection, or for grants to students' associations as well as for any other general purposes of the said Branch, and the Council of the Institute shall at its discretion assist financially or otherwise to any or all of the foregoing; provided always that such premises, library, museum or collection shall be the property of the Institute and shall be held available for the use of any members of the Institute.

PAPERS.

23. Before a member shall read a paper or essay at any meeting he shall submit the title and general character of the same to the District Committee for its approval.

24. Papers, &c., submitted to the District Committee to be read at any meeting are the temporary property of the District Branch. If not accepted by the District Committee, they are to be returned within a reasonable time, but such matter as may be accepted shall become the property of the District Branch.

25. The District Committee may submit a paper to the Council of the Institute for approval, and such paper, if accepted, shall be dealt with according to the Regulations of the Institute.

ALTERATION TO RULES.

26. Notice to alter or add to any District Branch By-law, &c., must be given in writing at a meeting, and the

subject shall be discussed at the following meeting, and the decision submitted to the Council of the Institute for its approval, not less than two months before the Annual Meeting of the Institute. No alteration shall come into force until such alteration has been duly passed as an amendment to the Regulations of the Institute.

The headings shall not be deemed to be part of the Rules.

APPENDIX "A."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated). FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION AS A FELLOW OR ASSOCIATE.

Under Regulations Nos. 3, 4, and 5 (b).

1. CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a member of the New Zealand Institute of Architects shall furnish the Council with information on the lines suggested below, such information to be given fully, clearly and precisely.

Table with 3 columns: Items, Dates, Description. Contains 7 numbered items regarding professional education, practice, and examination details.

NOTE.—The above information under Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive to be supplied by candidates for Fellowship and Nos. 1, 6, and 7 by candidates for Associateship.

I,, of, hereby apply for admission to the New Zealand Institute of Architects as a and I declare that the foregoing statement is a full and true account of my professional education and works, that I am eligible under the Regulations of the Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound by the said Regulations or any amendment thereof. I enclose the sum of £..... as my entrance fee together with the sum of £..... being the first year's subscription, and the certificate of examination above referred to.*

Signature Address Date

* Not required in the case of a Fellow.

NOTE.—The Candidate must insert the sums prescribed in Reg. 16 for the entrance fee and subscription of the class of membership for which he applies.

2. PROPOSERS' SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

GENTLEMEN,

We have the honour to inform you that our acquaintance with (a) who is desirous of being admitted as a of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, commenced in the year and that (b)

We are also acquainted with some of the works executed according to the candidate's own designs and under his supervision, viz. (c)

We believe him to be a fit and proper person to be admitted as a of the Institute and we therefore, from our personal knowledge of him, do propose and recommend him for admission.

Witness our hands this day of, 191....

..... } Fellows. Date

- (a) Here insert name and address of candidate. (b) Here state what the proposers know about the candidate's professional education. (c) Here mention some of the candidate's works known to the proposers and describe one.

[Not required for Associates.]

APPENDIX "B."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated). FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF AN ASSOCIATE TO THE RANK OF FELLOW.

Under Regulation No. 3 (c).

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

I,, of, hereby apply to be raised to the rank of Fellow of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, and I declare that I am eligible under the Regulations, being years of age and have been engaged (as a principal) in public practice as an architect for at least seven successive years immediately preceding this my application. I herewith enclose the sum of £3 3s., being additional entrance fee and subscription.

Signature Address Date

RECOMMENDATION BY THE DISTRICT BRANCH TO WHICH THE APPLICANT IS ATTACHED.

We certify that the foregoing application of for advancement to the rank of Fellow was duly considered and recommended at a meeting of the District Branch holden at on the day of, 191....

..... Branch Chairman. District Secretary.

Forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute this day of, 191....

APPENDIX "C."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated). FORM OF ELECTION OF HONORARY FELLOW OR ASSOCIATE.

Under Regulation No. 6.

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

(a) We, the undersigned members of the Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, do hereby propose, as an Honorary of this Institute, Mr., of, he being, in our opinion, eminent in and qualified to concur with architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. From our personal knowledge of him we do recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of, 191....

..... } Signatures of Six Fellows.

(b) At a regular meeting of the District Branch Mr., of, was nominated for election as an Honorary of this Institute, he being, in the opinion of this District Branch, eminent in and qualified to concur with architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. By resolution of this Branch duly passed and recorded in the Minutes, we hereby propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of, 19....

..... Branch Chairman. District Secretary.

(a) This portion is for use when nomination is made by Council.

(b) This portion is for use when nomination is made by District Branch.

APPENDIX "D."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated). FORM OF ELECTION OF HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBER.

Under Regulation No. 8.

The President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

We, the undersigned Fellows of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, do hereby propose and nominate Mr., of, as an Honorary Corresponding Member of this Institute and for the following reasons:—

Witness our hands this day of, 19....

..... } Fellows.

APPENDIX "E."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF DECLARATION UNDER REGULATION No. 14.

I, of, having been registered a member of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated), do hereby declare that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me; that having read the Regulations of the Institute and its Code of Ethics I will be bound thereby and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter lawfully be made until I have ceased to be a member; and that, by every means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Institute.

As witness my hand this day of, 19....

Signature of Member.

Signed by the said in the presence of

Name Occupation Address

APPENDIX "F."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERS IN ARREAR.

Under Regulation No. 21.

Secretary's Office, 153 Featherston Street, Wellington, 191....

To Sir,—

I hereby give you notice that your name has been removed from the Register of Members, under the provisions of Section 21 of the Regulations, for non-payment of your fees, and that the removal will, in due course, be posted in the Library of the Institute, the meeting room of your Branch, and will also be published in the next issue of the New Zealand Gazette.

I am, Sir, Yours faithfully, Secretary.

APPENDIX "G."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

CODE OF ETHICS.

The following are the "Fundamental Rules of the Institute" referred to in Regulation Nos. 27 to 30 inclusive and shall be and are binding upon every member of the Institute.

The enumeration of the rights, duties, obligations or responsibilities herein particularly set out shall not be construed as a limitation of others analogous or equally applicable although not specially mentioned.

1. An architect shall act in all professional matters strictly in a fiduciary manner with regard to any clients whom he may advise, and his charges to such clients shall constitute his only remuneration in connection with such work.

2. No member shall allow any person, not being a Member of the Institute, to practise in his name as a Registered Architect nor shall he admit any person into partnership who is not a fully-qualified Member of the Institute. Provided always that this shall not prevent a member from entering into partnership with a member of any kindred society or profession approved as such by the Council of the Institute.

3. No member shall, directly or indirectly, allow or agree to allow of participation by any other person (not being the member's partner) in the profits of his (the member's) professional work.

4. No member shall, when having the power to prevent it, allow any student, assistant or draftsman to perform any of the duties of a registered architect, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever opposed to the Regulations of the Institute.

5. No member shall compete in amount of commission or offer to work for less than another in order to secure work from any person or body, neither shall he directly nor indirectly, either personally or by means of an agent or otherwise, endeavour to supplant another architect who has previously been employed by such person or body or after definite steps have been taken to employ such other architect, nor shall he pay by commission or otherwise any person who may introduce clients to him.

6. No member shall accept, or agree to accept, from any person or persons in connection with any work upon which he (the member) shall be employed, any commission, bonus, rebate or gratuity other than the usual fees laid down in the "Scale of Charges" as more particularly referred to in Appendix "K," nor shall any member make any donation or subscription out of his fees to any person, company or institution employing him, by way of rebate of such fees.

7. He shall not accept any trade commissions, discounts, allowances, or any direct profit in connection with any work which he is engaged to design or superintend, or with any professional business which may be entrusted to him.

8. He shall not, whilst acting in a professional capacity, be at the same time, without disclosing the fact in writing to his clients, a director or member of, or a shareholder in, or act as an agent for any contracting or manufacturing company, or insurance company, or firm, or business, with which he may have occasion to deal on behalf of his clients, or have any financial interests in any such business.

9. He shall not receive, directly or indirectly, any royalty, gratuity, or commission, on any patented or protected article or process used on work which he is carrying out for his clients, unless and until such royalty, gratuity or commission, has been authorised in writing by those clients.

10. He shall not be the medium of payments made on his clients' behalf to any contractor or business firm (unless specially as requested by his clients) but shall only issue certificates or recommendations for payment by his clients.

11. He shall not guarantee any estimate or contract by personal bond, nor shall he be a party to any building contract except as owner.

12. He shall not perform professional work in an honorary capacity, except for charitable purposes.

13. He shall not criticise in public print the professional conduct or work of another architect except over his own name in full.

14. He shall not furnish designs in any competition publicly promoted for any work, except under the "Regulations for Architectural Competitions" approved by the Institute, which Regulations are fully set out in Appendix "L"; nor shall he attempt in any way, except as a bona fide competitor, to secure work for which a competition is in progress.

15. No member shall submit to a person or body, sketches, designs, plans, estimates or proposals for buildings or alterations or additions to buildings without first having received proper authority and instructions to do so from the said person or body.

16. It is reasonable that an architect should sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by sculptors and other artists.

17. It is undesirable that architects should exhibit their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings in course of erection or advertise in the public press or otherwise.

18. Any alleged breach of these Regulations, or any alleged professional misconduct by any architect which may be brought before the Council, properly vouched for and supported by sufficient evidence, shall be investigated, and if proved to the satisfaction of the Council, shall be dealt with according to the Regulations.

19. Any breach of the Code of Ethics within the knowledge of any member should be forthwith reported by him to the Council.

APPENDIX "H."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF NOMINATION PAPER FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS.

Under Regulation No. 44.

NOMINATION PAPER FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS FOR THE DISTRICT.

We,, of, and, of, being duly Registered Architects resident in the provincial district of do hereby nominate

..... as candidate for election to the office of Councillor for the provincial district of

..... Signatures of Registered Members.

I.—We agree to the above nomination.

..... } Signatures
 } of
 } Candidates.

NOTE.—It is optional for members to nominate any less number than the number allotted to the District.

APPENDIX "I."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP RECOMMENDED.

THIS INDENTURE made this day of, One thousand nine hundred and BETWEEN (hereinafter called the Architect) of the first part, (hereinafter called the Pupil or Apprentice) of the second part, and the said (hereinafter called the parent) of the third part

WITNESSETH as follows that is to say :

1. IN consideration of the premium of paid by the Parent to the Architect as follows : on the One thousand nine hundred and and the balance on the the Architect agrees to take the Apprentice as his Apprentice for the term of FOUR YEARS from the day of One thousand nine hundred and

2. THE Apprentice of his own free will and with the consent of the Parent binds himself as Apprentice to the Architect for the said term truly and honestly and diligently to serve the Architect at all times during the said term as a faithful apprentice ought to do.

3. THE Parent covenants with the Architect as follows :

- (a) THAT the Apprentice will well, faithfully and diligently serve the Architect as his Apprentice in the profession of an architect for the said term.
- (b) THAT the Apprentice will not at any time during the said term, cancel, obliterate, spoil, destroy, waste, embezzle, spend or make away with any of the books, papers, writings, money, stamps or other property of the Architect or of any of his clients or employers which shall be deposited in the hands of the Apprentice or entrusted to his custody or possession or to the care, custody or possession of the Architect.
- (c) THAT in case the Apprentice shall act contrary to the last-mentioned covenant or if the Architect shall suffer any loss, damage or prejudice by the misbehaviour, neglect or improper conduct of the Apprentice the Parent will make good and reimburse the Architect the amount and value thereof.
- (d) THAT the Apprentice will at all times during the said term keep the business secrets of the Architect and of his partners and clients.
- (e) THAT the Apprentice will readily and cheerfully obey and execute the lawful and reasonable commands of the Architect and will not depart or absent himself from the service or employ of the Architect during the said term without the consent of the Architect first obtained but will at all times during the said term conduct himself with all due diligence, honesty, sobriety and temperance.
- (f) THAT the parent will at all times during the said term find and provide the Apprentice with board and lodging and all necessary apparel and washing and all medicine, surgery and medical attendance and nursing in case of sickness.
- (g) THAT if the Apprentice shall be absent from duty owing to illness or indisposition for any period exceeding three months his remuneration shall cease until he shall again resume duty and the Apprentice shall, in order to complete the term of apprenticeship hereby agreed upon, and at the expiry of the said term, diligently and faithfully serve the Architect for such additional period as shall be necessary to make up all time lost through absence on account of illness or any other cause and the remuneration payable to the Apprentice for such period shall be at the rate agreed upon for the last year of the said term. All time lost by the Apprentice through his own default shall also be made up as hereinbefore provided and no remuneration shall be paid for the time so lost until it is so made up.

4. THE Architect covenants with the Parent and with the Apprentice and each of them severally as follows :

- (a) THAT he will accept and take the Apprentice as his apprentice during the said term and will by the best means he can and to the utmost of his

skill and knowledge teach and instruct the Apprentice or cause him to be taught and instructed in the practice and profession of an Architect in such manner as he the Architect now practises and professes or shall at any time practise the same.

(b) THAT if the Apprentice shall die or if the Architect shall die or cease to practise as an Architect within the first two years of the said term he or his executors or administrators will repay to the Parent (one fourth) of the said Premium of

(c) During the said period the Architect will pay to the Apprentice by way of remuneration for his said services the following :—

- (1) The sum of per calendar month during the first year of the said term.
- (2) The sum of per calendar month during the second year of the said term.
- (3) The sum of per calendar month during the third year of the said term.
- (4) The sum of per calendar month during the fourth year of the said term.

(d) THAT if the Architect shall die or cease to practise as an Architect before the expiration of the said term he or his executors or administrators will upon the request and at the expense of the Parent his executors or administrators within the space of (two) calendar months next such death or cession from practice assign over the Apprentice for the then remaining unexpired period of the said term to another skilful and proper Architect to be named by the Parent his executors or administrators in the same or the like profession or business and who shall be ready to receive the Apprentice as his Apprentice.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first before written.

SIGNED sealed and delivered by the)
 above named.)
 In the presence of)

APPENDIX "J."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

DETAILS OF THE INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

Under Regulations Nos. 164 to 167 inclusive.

The Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Institute herein scheduled will be held periodically at such times and places as shall hereafter be determined by the Council and duly notified by publication in the daily press and/or the Journal of the Institute. Examinations will be conducted under the control and supervision of responsible persons as supervisors to be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Examiners.

I. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

This examination will be the Matriculation Examination of the University of New Zealand or other recognised University.

II. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

The subjects for the Intermediate Examination shall be defined as follows :—

1. (a) HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.—General knowledge of the History of Civilized Nations with reference to its bearings upon Architecture, the orders and styles or periods of Architecture.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENT.—The ornamental and decorative arts in their relation to Architecture and general knowledge of the ornamental and decorative features of the orders and styles or periods of Architecture.

2. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—A general knowledge of materials used in building, concrete, masonry, brickwork, carpentry and joinery, structural iron and steel work, plumbing and metal work, roofing, plastering, &c.

3. MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.—Elementary Algebra, elementary geometry, mensuration, forces, graphic methods, elementary stresses and strains, &c.

4. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—(a) Architectural drawing, plain and solid geometry and projection.

(b) Perspective, elementary.

(c) Freehand drawing, drawing from cast and sketching from memory.

5. ORAL.—Candidates will be examined orally on the answers to examination papers.

III. FINAL EXAMINATION.

The subjects for the Final Examination shall be defined as follows :—

1. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN.—(a) Preliminary studies, subject to be announced four months before date of examination. The candidate will be required to prepare a complete design to scale of the subject given with details, a general specification of the work, and a sketch perspective, to be submitted to the Board of Examiners one month before the date of examination, to accompany the candidate's application for examination and the prescribed fee.

(b) A problem for design to be announced in the examination room, and worked out in a given time.

2. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.—The historic development of the orders and styles or periods of Architecture and Architectural ornament under the following headings, viz. :—

(a) ANCIENT AND CLASSIC, including Prehistoric, Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, Byzantine and Romanesque.

(b) MEDIAEVAL, including English from the Conquest to Elizabeth, and a knowledge of prominent examples of Continental buildings of the same period.

(c) RENAISSANCE.—English from Elizabeth to Victoria and French and Italian of the same period.

3. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, including foundations, scaffolding, concrete, reinforced concrete, walling, carpentry and joinery, iron and steelwork, plumbing and metalwork, roofing, plastering and the uses and properties of materials used in building.

4. MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS, including Algebra, geometry, mensuration, forces, graphic methods, stresses and strains, diagrams, &c.

5. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, PERSPECTIVE AND FREEHAND, including architectural drawing and rendering, geometry and protection of solids, architectural perspective, free-hand drawing from cast and memory.

6. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—A general knowledge of induction, magnetism, the electric current, electro-motive forces, units of electrical quantities, coils, batteries, dynamos, motors, systems of wiring and insulation, &c.

7. SANITATION SCIENCE AND HYGIENE.—Sanitary plumbing, drainage, sanitation, ventilation, sites and aspects, soils and subsoils, heating and hot-water engineering, lighting, gas and water supplies, &c.

8. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.—Relations between Architect and employer, contractor, clerk of works, &c., laws and by-laws relating to buildings, building contracts, rights of building owners, indentures, &c.

9. ORAL.—Candidates will be examined orally in their preliminary studies and answers to examination papers.

For work executed by a builder and paid for on the basis of a priced schedule, by time and material, day labour, or otherwise than by contract for a stated amount, 5 per cent. on the total ascertained cost of works, payable as follows :—

(a) On completion of plans and specifications including preliminary sketches 2½ per cent.

(b) For general superintendence, exclusive of clerk-of-works ... 2½ per cent.

This charge is payable by instalments of 2½ per cent. on the amount of certificates for progress payments and the balance on the completion of the work.

Employer or contractors for use of copies of plans and specifications, and for detail drawings will be charged ... 1½ per cent.

For preparing preliminary sketches if working plans and specifications are not proceeded with ... 1½ per cent.

For procuring tenders for works if not proceeded with under the supervision of the architect ... ½ per cent.

3. Besides the above charges, all travelling, advertising and other incidental expenses incurred by the architect are paid by the employer, who may be also charged for the time occupied in travelling; if the work be executed at a considerable or inconvenient distance, or if more than ordinary attendance is required.

4. For an approximate estimate of a proposed work where drawings are not prepared a charge shall be made according to circumstances.

5. No additional remuneration is due for making an approximate estimate, such as may be obtained for instance by cubing out the contents. If a detailed estimate be required by the client, an additional per centum charge may be made.

6. If a client after he has agreed to a design should have material alterations made in the drawings while in course of preparation or after completion, the architect shall be entitled to make an extra charge, unless such alterations are rendered necessary by an unreasonable excess in the builder's tender beyond the architect's approximate estimate.

7. The commission is reckoned upon the total cost of the works, valued as if executed by a builder, and of new materials; 2½ per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract but subsequently omitted in execution.

8. In calculating the amount on which commission shall be charged the actual or market value of all materials (old or new) provided by the employer shall be included.

9. The commission of 2½ per cent. for the preparation of plans and specifications does not provide for furnishing detailed drawings.

10. The above rates of commission do not apply to works costing less than £300. In such cases the charge to be made according to circumstances.

11. The commission of 1½ per cent. is for furnishing copies of drawings, specifications and detailed drawings for the use of contractor, and all copies of drawings and specifications shall be returned to the architect at the time he issues the final certificate, and they shall remain the property of the architect.

12. If the works in progress are stopped by order of the proprietor, the whole of the commission shall be considered as due to the architect. The architect, however, shall be at liberty in the latter case to make such rebate on the above charges, as to him may seem fair and reasonable.

13. The original plans and specifications and tracings shall remain the property of the architect.

14. The architect's inspection of the work in progress is general only; and where more is necessary a clerk-of-works may be appointed by the architect, the salary of such person being paid by the employer, independently of the rates of commission above defined.

15. When several similar but distinct buildings are erected at the same time on adjoining sites from a single specification and one set of drawings, and under one contract, the full commission shall be charged upon the cost of one such building, and a less commission down to 3½ per cent. may be charged upon the cost of each of the others.

16. For carrying out alterations, additions, and repairs, a commission of 7½ per cent. shall be charged on amounts up to £500; above that amount the rate to be according to circumstances, but not less than 5 per cent.

17. The above charges do not cover the professional services in connection with negotiations for site, in surveying it and taking levels, in making surveys and plans of

APPENDIX "K."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

SCALE OF CHARGES.

1. The minimum charge to be made for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, shall be 5 per cent. for the preparation of plans, specifications, and supervision on the total cost of the works executed from his designs, and 1½ per cent. for the supplying of copies of plans, specifications and detailed drawings to the contractors or employers; if the employer requires copies of plans and specifications additional to those first mentioned a charge will be made according to circumstances. For all work where the expenditure is for skilled labour, and not for materials—e.g., in designs for fittings and furniture of buildings, for their decoration with painting or mosaic, for their sculpture, for stained glass, and other like work—5 per cent. is not remunerative and the architect's charge should be regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

2. For preparing contract plans and specifications, including preliminary sketches ... 2½ per cent.

This charge is payable on the amount of the contract when signed. In the case of no contract being signed or no tenders being accepted the charge is payable on the completion of the plans and specifications and shall be made upon the architect's estimate of the value of the work.

For general superintendence, exclusive of clerk-of-works ... 2½ per cent.

This charge is payable by instalments of 2½ per cent. on the amount of certificates for progress payments and the balance on the completion of the work.

buildings to be altered, in arrangements respecting party walls or rights of lights, nor services incidental to arrangements consequent upon failure of builders whilst carrying out work, or in cases of subsequent litigation; but all such services are charged for in addition.

18. When an architect supplies builders with quantities, on which to form tenders for executing his design, he must do so with the concurrence of his client, the cost of such extra service not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

19. For measurement and valuation of work (excluding extras arising out of ordinary contracts), $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to be charged.

20. For the valuation of land or buildings, or for inspecting or reporting on buildings, or both, for mortgage or otherwise, a charge of not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. be made on £5000, over £5000 as per special agreement, and in no case shall a charge be made of less than £2 2s.

21. The charge for making a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, should be regulated by the time, skill and trouble involved. Such charge not to include the commission for preparing specification, directing, superintending, and certifying the proper formation of roads, fences and other work executed at the cost of the employer, nor for putting the plans on the leases.

22. For approving designs, inspecting buildings during their progress (so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions of a lease and building covenants being fulfilled), and finally certifying for lease or advance, the charge is according to the time and trouble involved, for works under £500 in value; on works from £500 to £2,000, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; from £2,000 to £10,000, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; and above that, by arrangement.

23. For attendance as witness in arbitration or a Court of Law or for acting as arbitrator or umpire in an arbitration or any other matter involving merely a professional report, a charge of not less than three guineas per day or part of the day shall be made.

24. All the rules of professional charges shall be binding on all members of the Institute, except Rule 16 which, in the case of regular clients, may be reduced to 5 per cent. at the option of the Architect.

APPENDIX "L."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

REGULATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.

1. It is assumed that the object of the promoters is to obtain the best design for the purpose in view. This object may best be secured by conducting all competitions upon the lines laid down in the following Regulations, which have been framed with a view to securing the best results to the promoters and scrupulous fairness to the competitors.

Members of the New Zealand Institute of Architects do not compete excepting under conditions based on these Regulations.

The conditions of a competition shall contain the following regulations (a) to (f) as essential:—

- (a) There shall be appointed for every competition one or more fully-qualified professional assessors, to whom the whole of the designs shall be submitted.
- (b) No promoter of a competition, no assessor engaged upon it, or any employee of either, or any person who has acted in an advisory capacity to the promoters shall compete or assist a competitor, or act as architect, or joint architect, for the proposed work.
- (c) Each design shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the competitors, or joint competitors, stating that the design is his or their own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his or their own supervision. A successful competitor must be prepared to satisfy the assessor that he is the bona-fide author of the design he has submitted.
- (d) The premiums shall be paid in accordance with the assessor's award, and the author of the design placed first by the assessor shall be employed to carry out the work, unless the assessor shall be satisfied that there is some valid objection to such employment, in which case the author of the design placed next in order of merit shall be employed, subject to a similar condition. The award of the assessor shall not be set aside for any other reason.
- (e) If no instructions are given to the author of the design selected by the assessor to proceed with the work within twelve months from the date of the

award, then he shall receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on the amount of the estimated cost. If the work is subsequently proceeded with, the $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. previously paid to him shall form part of his ultimate commission.

- (f) The selected architect shall be paid in accordance with the Scale of Charges sanctioned and published by the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

2. The promoters of an intended competition should, AS THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the New Zealand Institute of Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to promoters in their appointment of assessors.

3. The duties of an assessor are as follows:—

- (a) To confer with and advise the promoters on their requirements and on the questions of cost and premiums to be offered.
- (b) To draw up instructions for the guidance of competitors and for the conduct of the competition, incorporating the whole of the clauses of these Regulations which are applicable to the particular competition.
NOTE.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, under penalty of disqualification from the competition, and which of them are optional.
- (c) To answer queries raised by competitors within a limited time during the preparation of the designs, such answers to be sent to all competitors.
- (d) To examine all the designs submitted by competitors and to determine whether they conform to the conditions and to exclude any which do not.
- (e) To report to the promoters on the designs not so excluded and to award the premiums in strict adherence to the conditions.

4. Competitions may be conducted in one of the following ways:—

- (a) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs.
FOR COMPETITIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS OF GREAT ARCHITECTURAL IMPORTANCE THIS METHOD IS RECOMMENDED.
- (b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day, with such other information as they may think likely to advance their claim to be admitted to the competition. From these names the promoters, with the advice of the assessor, shall select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.
- (c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a competition for the intended work. Each competitor shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

NOTE.—Where a deposit is required for supplying the instructions, it shall be returned on the receipt of a bona-fide design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said instructions within a month after the receipt of replies to competitor's questions.

5. The number, scale and method of finishing of the required drawings shall be distinctly set forth. The drawings shall not be more in number or to a larger scale than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings shall be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. As a general rule a scale of 16 feet to 1 inch will be found sufficient for plans, sections, and elevations, or in the case of very large buildings a smaller scale might suffice.

Unless the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, they shall not be admitted.

6. No design shall bear any motto or distinguishing mark; but all designs shall be numbered by the promoters in order of receipt.

7. A design shall be excluded from a competition
 - (a) If sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);
 - (b) If it does not give substantially the accommodation asked for;

- (c) If it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the promoters, the figured dimensions on which shall be adhered to;
- (d) If the assessor shall determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the instructions, or the estimate of the competitor should no outlay be stated. If the assessor be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;
- (e) If any of the conditions or instructions other than those of a suggestive character are violated;
- (f) If a competitor shall disclose his identity or attempt to influence the decision.

8. All designs and reports submitted in a competition for a public building, except any excluded under Clause 6, shall be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award shall be published at the time of exhibition; and all designs and reports submitted in a competition for a private building shall be similarly exhibited to the competitors.

9. All drawings submitted in a competition, except those of the design selected to be carried out, shall be returned to the competitors.

The usual N.Z.I.A. Scale of Charges for assessing competitions, whether by jury or otherwise, is a sum of thirty guineas, and out of pocket expenses, plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.

In pursuance of the provisions of the "New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913," His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, with and by the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, approves of the foregoing Regulations.

LIVERPOOL,
Governor.

Approved in Council this 20th day of September, 1915.

J. F. ANDREWS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Approving the Auckland Provincial Patriotic and War Relief Association (incorporating the Auckland Provincial Hospital Ship Equipment Fund and War Relief Association and the Auckland Citizens' Patriotic Fund) under the War Contributions Validation Act, 1914 (No. 2).

LIVERPOOL, Governor.

WHEREAS by section two of the War Contributions Validation Act, 1914 (No. 2), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), it is enacted as follows:—

Contributions, whether in money or kind, may be made by any local authority or body of persons, whether corporate or unincorporate, other than private trustees under a settlement or will,—

- (a.) For the relief of distress occasioned by the war in which His Majesty is at present engaged, whether such distress exists in New Zealand or elsewhere in the British Dominions, or in any country allied to His Majesty;

- (b.) For any patriotic objects approved for the purposes of this Act by the Governor:

Provided that every such contribution is paid either—

- (i.) Into a public fund established by the Government, or by any local authority, for the purposes of such relief of distress, or patriotic objects; or
- (ii.) Into a fund established by persons other than the Government or a local authority, where such fund and the conditions of control and expenditure thereof are approved for the purposes of this Act by the Governor:

And whereas certain persons in the Provincial District of Auckland have formed themselves into an association, known as the Auckland Provincial Patriotic and War Relief Association (incorporating the Auckland Provincial Hospital Ship Equipment Fund and War Relief Association and the Auckland Citizens' Patriotic Fund), for the purpose of providing from the Provincial District of Auckland money, or equipment, or relief primarily for the relief of sick and wounded members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force of the Provincial District of Auckland and the dependants of those killed; for the purpose of raising funds at any time for general war or relief purposes, and administering and expending such funds according to its discretion; and for the purpose of expending the sum of twenty thousand pounds out of the existing Patriotic Fund in the manner provided by the rules of the said Auckland Provincial Patriotic War Relief Association:

And whereas the said association has established a fund for the promotion of the objects hereinbefore expressed, and has submitted the said fund and the conditions of control and the expenditure thereof for approval, as required by the hereinbefore-quoted provisions of the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, Arthur William de Brito Savile, Earl of Liverpool, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby approve for the purposes of the said Act—

- (1.) The fund hereinbefore referred to, established by the Auckland Provincial Patriotic and War Relief Association; and
- (2.) The conditions of control and expenditure of the said fund, as set out in the rules adopted by the said association the fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor, this first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

G. W. RUSSELL,
Minister of Internal Affairs.

Notice to Mariners No. 82 of 1915.

AUCKLAND HARBOUR.—DREDGERS.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 5th October, 1915.

THE Auckland Harbour Board have notified that the dredger "Hapai" has been removed from the position in which she was dredging off Hobson's Wharf (see Notice No. 71 of 1915), and is now undergoing overhaul.

Also that suction dredger No. 2. has now completed the work in connection with the filling-in of the Auckland Dock, and has been removed. It is now moored approximately 200 ft. E.N.E. of the N.E. corner of the Freeman's Bay Reclamation, and is connected with the reclamation by a line of pipes placed on punts.

All vessels entering this basin must pass to the east of the dredger. The channel side of the dredger will be marked by a red light at night-time.

Charts, &c., affected: Admiralty Charts Nos. 1970 and 1896; "New Zealand Pilot," eighth edition, 1908, Chapter ii, page 39.

GEORGE ALLPORT,
Secretary.

Notice to Mariners No. 83 of 1915.

LIGHT ON KARORI ROCK, COOK STRAIT.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 5th October, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the lighthouse on Karori Rock in Cook Strait is now completed, and that the light will be exhibited on Wednesday, 20th October, 1915.

The light will be an unwatched acetone acetylene flashing light of 2,790 candle-power, and will be exhibited at a height of 65 ft. above the sea, and should be visible at a distance of fourteen miles. It will show a flash of $\frac{1}{2}$ second with an eclipse of $3\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, white over an arc of 167° from 134° (S. $62\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ E. magnetic) round by north to 327° (N. $49\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ W. magnetic), and red over Luna Rock and Toms Rock from 134° (S. $62\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ E. magnetic) to 153° (S. $43\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ E. magnetic) and 327° (N. $49\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ W. magnetic) to 291° (N. $85\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ W. magnetic).

For the remaining arc the light will show white, but will be cut off by the land.

Charts, &c., affected: Admiralty Charts Nos. 2054, 3629, and 1212; "New Zealand Pilot," eighth edition, 1908, Chapter v, page 150; "New Zealand Nautical Almanac," 1915, page 438 and plan facing page 250.

GEORGE ALLPORT,
Secretary.

Commission to inquire and report as to Native Claims to Waiau Reserve.

NOTICE is hereby given that a sitting of the Commission appointed to inquire and report as to Natives' claims to the Waiau Reserve (Papatotara), and other matters relating thereto, will be held at Invercargill on Thursday, the 21st day of October, 1915, at 10.30 a.m. All persons desirous of being heard in connection with the above matters are requested to attend before the Commission on that date.

C. E. MACCORMICK,
Chairman of the Commission.

Exports.—Weekly.

RETURN of PRINCIPAL EXPORTS of NEW ZEALAND PRODUCE from the Dominion during the Week ended Tuesday, 5th October, 1915.

NOTE.—These figures are subject to alteration. They represent the entries from the ports received at Head Office, Wellington, up to 5 p.m. on Tuesday. * Goods exported are credited, as far as possible, to each district of production (as per list appended to return for week ended 31st August, 1915, *New Zealand Gazette* No. 103, page 3117), whether exported through the port for such district or not.

Districts.*	Butter.	Cheese.	Frozen Meats.			Gold.
			Lamb.	Mutton.	Other.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Auckland	36,913	106	..	26	1,180	..
Kaipara .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tauranga	2,796	..	..	..	..	..
Gisborne .. .. .	..	..	2,808	3,145	6,343	..
New Plymouth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,847	..
Waitara .. .. .	..	..	813	8,235	12,113	..
Patea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wanganui	784	..	3,504	5,571	..	..
Wellington .. .. .	..	301	2,452	14,966	680	..
Napier	483	..	6,261	2,502	8,606	..
Wairau (including Picton) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nelson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Westport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greymouth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	55,994
Hokitika .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lyttelton .. .. .	..	..	..	..	21	..
Timaru .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oamaru .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dunedin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Invercargill .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	40,976	407	15,838	34,445	30,790	55,994

Districts.*	Grain and Pulse.	Hides and Skins.	Kauri-gum.	Phorminm (including Tow).	Tallow.	Timber.	Wool.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Auckland	183	3,378	13,037	3,408	1,047	626	1,003
Kaipara .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,027	..
Tauranga .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gisborne .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	259	288
New Plymouth .. .. .	..	102	..	..	..	..	318
Waitara .. .. .	..	4,798	..	..	2,096	..	946
Patea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wanganui .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,206	663
Wellington	37	607	..	100	231	..	11,665
Napier .. .. .	..	598	..	..	279	..	1,187
Wairau (including Picton) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nelson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Westport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greymouth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,270	..
Hokitika .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lyttelton .. .. .	..	..	..	84	..	..	..
Timaru .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oamaru .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dunedin	180	2,596	..	..	59	..	..
Invercargill	81	..	..	..	..	63	..
Totals	481	12,079	13,037	3,592	3,712	14,451	16,070

Customs Department,
Wellington, 6th October, 1915.

W. B. MONTGOMERY,
Comptroller of Customs

War Regulations Act, 1914.—Highway closed for Traffic except with Consent of Military Authorities.

WHEREAS by regulations made under the War Regulations Act, 1914, on the 20th September, 1915, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* on the same day, the Minister of Defence may, by notice signed by him and published in the *Gazette*, declare that any highway adjoining or intersecting any camp of military training or exercise is closed for traffic except with the consent of the military authorities:

Now, therefore, I, James Allen, Minister of Defence for the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby, in pursuance of the said regulations, declare that part of No. 2 Line lying between Sections 100 and 104 on southern side and 99 and 103 on northern side, all situated in Block I, Rimutaka Survey District, and starting from north-west angle of Section 100 aforesaid and ending at southern corner of Section 103 as hereinbefore mentioned, and which highway adjoins Trentham Camp, to be closed for traffic except with the consent of the military authorities.

Dated 29th September, 1915.

J. ALLEN,
Minister of Defence.

Minister's Decisions under Customs Duties Act.

Customs Department, Wellington, 6th October, 1915.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the Hon. the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Customs Duties Act in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

NOTE.—“Not otherwise enumerated” appears as n.o.e.; “other kinds” as o.k.; “articles and materials suited only for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication of goods in the Dominion” as a. & m.s. Articles marked thus † are revised decisions.

Record.	Goods.	Classification under Tariff, and Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			General Tariff.	Preferential Surtax on Foreign Goods.
2/38/3	A. & m.s., viz.:— Aeroplane varnish (composed of coal benzene and cellulose)	As a. & m.s. (482)	Free.	
2/38/3	Aeroplanes, fittings for—viz., eyebolts, wire-strainers, strut sockets, steel ferules, pressed steel engine housings and cowl, and other fittings peculiar to the manufacture of aeroplanes			
13/42	Tobacco-pipes, materials for making—viz., vulcanite mouth-pieces, rough moulded, unfinished; calabash shells in the rough, unbored; briar blocks, rough, not turned or hollowed, for making pipe-bowls			
6/44	Cards for printers' use having such words as “Calendar,” “Menu,” “Christmas Greetings,” &c., embossed or printed thereon, and suited to be completed in New Zealand	As stationery n.o.e. (148)	20 per cent...	10 per cent.
13/41	Collar-boxes, fancy (even if made of cardboard)	As fancy goods (127)	20 per cent...	10 per cent.
† 2/24/2	Engineers' and metal-workers' machine tools, viz.:— Mops and bobs, circular polishing, of calico, felt, leather, yarn, or similar material	As metal-workers' machine tools (379)	Free.	
2/23	Machinery n.o.e., viz.:— Pulverizer mill (hammer-bar type), suitable for grinding manures, bark, chalk, shells, &c.	As machinery n.o.e. (182)	20 per cent...	10 per cent.
2/23	Screen or separator, “Hewaygo” (an inclined vibrating screen)			
20/34/1	Matches, wax, in round tin boxes similar in size and shape to small “plaid” boxes and containing under 100 matches	As matches, wax, “pocket vestas” (226)	1s. 4d. the gross of boxes	8d. the gross of boxes.
5/53	Minor articles, viz.:— War-ribbon bars, for attaching war ribbons to military uniforms	As minor articles, &c. (292)	Free.	
† 22/19/1	Motor vehicles and motor cycles, accessories for, viz.:— Lamps, horns, speedometers, and other similar dutiable accessories imported with and being part of the equipments of motor vehicles or motor-cycles	As parts of the motor vehicles or motor-cycles to which they belong	10 per cent...	10 per cent.
13/39	Vignettters for attachment to camera-stands to produce vignette effect during exposure	As photographic goods n.o.e. (134) ..	20 per cent...	10 per cent.

Officiating Ministers for 1915.—Notice No. 33.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 6th October, 1915.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

Church of the Province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.

The Reverend ALBERT BERRYMAN.
The Reverend WILLIAM HERBERT WIDDINGTON RATTRAY.

Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.

Mr. CALEB BRIERLY.
The Reverend RONALD SINCLAIR WATSON.
F. W. MANSFIELD,
Registrar-General

Commissioner of the Supreme Court appointed.

NOTICE.—ATHRO CHARLES KNIGHT, Esquire, of Cannon Street, London, England, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, has this day been appointed by His Honour the Chief Justice a Commissioner of the Supreme Court of New Zealand in England and Wales, under the 47th section of the Judicature Act, 1908, for the purpose of administering and taking all such oaths, affidavits, and affirmations as in the said section mentioned.

Dated at Wellington this 30th day of September, 1915.

W. A. HAWKINS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Result of Land Surveyors' Examination, September, 1915.

Office of the Surveyors' Board,
Government Buildings,
Wellington, 4th October, 1915.

AT the examination of candidates for a surveyor's license held in September, 1915, under the Surveyors' Institute and Board of Examiners Act, 1908, and conducted by the Federated Surveyors' Boards of Australia and New Zealand, twenty-one candidates presented themselves in New Zealand.

Of these, Mr. Stanley Owen Esam, of Auckland, passed the examination; while Mr. James Henry Adams, of Thames, Mr. Frederick Edward Wallace Mace, of Napier, Mr. Martin Herbert Braithwaite Burrell, of Auckland, and Mr. Arthur Lancelot Hamlyn Hay, of Dunedin, completed their examination by passing in the astronomy and geodesy papers.

M. C. SMITH,
Secretary, Surveyors' Board.

Applications invited for the Position of Orchard and Garden Overseer, Weraroa Experimental Farm, Department of Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce.

Office of Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

APPLICATIONS will be received by the undersigned up till noon on the 26th October, 1915, for the position of Orchard and Garden Overseer, Weraroa Experimental Farm, Levin.

2. Applications (to be made on P.S.C. Form 17A, obtainable at principal post-offices) must be addressed to the Secretary to the Public Service Commissioner, Wellington, and must embrace a statement of education and experience, particulars of age, &c.

3. Applicants are required to be experienced horticulturists, with—

- (a.) Thorough knowledge of the propagation of fruit and forest trees;
- (b.) Sound knowledge of fruit-growing and market gardening in all its branches, including pests and spraying;
- (c.) Ability to impart information regarding all branches of fruit-growing.

A residence is provided, and the successful applicant will be required to pay £30 per annum for rent. He will also be required to pay a fair price for fuel, milk, vegetables, &c.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1912.

The position will be graded in the General Division. Salary, £180 per annum.

P. VERSCHAFFELT,
Secretary.

Applications invited for the Position of Estate Manager, Mental Hospitals Department, Tokanui.

Office of Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 5th October, 1915.

APPLICATIONS will be received by the undersigned up till noon on the 26th October, 1915, for the position of Estate Manager, Mental Hospitals Department, Tokanui.

H

2. Applications (to be made on P.S.C. Form 17A, obtainable at principal post-offices) must be addressed to the Secretary to the Public Service Commissioner, Wellington, and must embrace a statement of education and experience, particulars of age, &c.

3. Applicants must have had experience in—

- (a.) Land development and management, including clearing, arterial and other drainage, road-making, laying out paddocks, fencing, and cultivation;
- (b.) Breeding, rearing, and management of live-stock, and business ability in the buying and selling of stock;
- (c.) Planning work and controlling and managing labour to the best advantage.

4. The successful applicant will also be required to act as Estate Manager, Waikeria Prison, Justice Department.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1912.

The position will be graded in the General Division. Salary, £400; maximum, £500.

P. VERSCHAFFELT,
Secretary.

Public Service Stores Tender Board.—Supply and Delivery of Poles.

Wellington, 6th October, 1915.

TENDERS will be received at the office of the Chairman (Government Printing Office) not later than 4 p.m. on Wednesday, the 27th October, 1915, for the supply and delivery, C.I.F. and E., Napier, of 1,000 poles, natural round ironbark, 20 ft., 7 in. by 7 in. to 5 in. by 5 in.

Particulars and conditions of tendering may be obtained at the office of the Controller of Stores, Post and Telegraph Department, Wellington; the District Storekeeper, Post and Telegraph Department, Christchurch; or the Telegraph Engineers at Auckland and Dunedin.

J. MACKAY,
Chairman.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Land in Otago Land District open for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 10th August, 1915

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for selection on renewable lease for thirty-three-year terms; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, the 9th day of November, 1915.

The ballot for the sections will be held at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1915, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Preference will be given to landless applicants who have children dependent on them, or who have within the preceding two years applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—SUBURBAN LAND.

Alexandra Borough.—Town of Alexandra.—Block XXXVII.

SECTION 2: Area, 15 acres 0 roods 5 perches; capital value, £150; half-yearly rent, £3 15s.

Section 3: Area, 10 acres 2 roods 39 perches; capital value, £110; half-yearly rent, £2 15s.

Section 4: Area, 10 acres 2 roods 37 perches; capital value, £110; half-yearly rent, £2 15s.

Section 5: Area, 10 acres 2 roods 37 perches; capital value, £110; half-yearly rent, £2 15s.

Section 6: Area, 11 acres 0 roods 33 perches; capital value, £110; half-yearly rent, £2 15s.

Section 7: Area, 11 acres 2 roods 19 perches; capital value, £120; half-yearly rent, £3.

Section 8: Area, 10 acres 3 roods 12 perches; capital value, £110; half-yearly rent, £2 15s.

Section 9: Area, 13 acres 2 roods 21 perches; capital value, £140; half-yearly rent, £3 10s.

Weighted with valuation for fencing as follows: Section 2, £13 7s. 6d.; Section 3, £3 5s.; Section 4, £3 5s.; Section 5, £3 5s.; Section 6, £11 10s.; Section 7, £11 15s.; Section 8, £3 5s.; Section 9, £10 15s.

Open level land, with a light soil on a shingle subsoil; formerly part of the Alexandra Racecourse. Situated within a few chains of Alexandra Railway-station. Altitude, about 450 ft. above sea-level.

ROBT. T. SADD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Otago Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 20th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be sold in terms of section 131 of the Land Act, 1908, on or after Thursday, the 23rd December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—TUAPEKA COUNTY.—GREENVALE SURVEY DISTRICT.

PART Section 2, Block XIII: Area, 2 roods.

ROBT. T. SADD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Marlborough Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Blenheim, 21st September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Thursday, the 23rd day of December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 23, Block I, Arapawa Survey District: Area, 112 acres.

H. G. PRICE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 13th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that Section 17, Block VI, Maungamangero Survey District, Auckland Land District, containing 1 acre 1 rood 32 perches, will be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 20th day of December, 1915.

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Wellington Land District for Disposal.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 13th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that Section 34, Block X, Umutoi Survey District, containing 5 acres 2 roods 32 perches, will be disposed of to the holder of adjoining land under section 14 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1912, on or after Thursday, 16th December, 1915.

T. N. BRODRICK,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Taranaki Land District for Disposal.

District Lands and Survey Office,
New Plymouth, 13th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the land described in the Schedule hereto will be disposed of under section 14 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1912, on or after Monday, the 20th day of December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—UPPER WAITARA SURVEY DISTRICT.

Section 9, Block III: Area, 6 acres 0 roods 29 perches.
" 15 " " 13 " 1 " 28 "

G. H. BULLARD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Lands in Otago Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 10th August, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction for cash, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1908, and amendments, on Friday, 5th November, 1915, at 11 o'clock a.m.

SCHEDULE.
OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

Section.	Block.	Area.	Upset Price.
TOWN LAND.			
<i>Town of Ranfurly.</i>			
		A. R. P.	£ s. d.
28	V	0 1 0	7 10 0
29	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
30	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
31	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
32	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
33	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
18	VIII	0 1 0	7 10 0
20	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
22	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
28	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
29	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
30	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
31	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
13	IX	0 1 0	7 10 0
15	"	0 1 0	7 10 0
28	XII	0 1 0	7 10 0
29	"	0 1 0	7 10 0

Level sections; good building-sites. Situated at Ranfurly, on the Otago Central Railway line.

SUBURBAN LAND.

Town of Bannockburn.

1	II	1 1 15	3 10 0
1	VIII	1 2 35	7 0 0
3	"	2 3 0	10 0 0
1	IX	1 2 31	7 0 0
1	XI	2 0 20	6 10 0
2	"	2 1 12	7 0 0

Good building-sites, and suitable for fruit-growing where water can be obtained. About four miles from the Borough of Cromwell.

Town of Dunkeld.

6	XXV	0 0 28.5	5 0 0
7	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
8	"	0 0 37.5	5 0 0
9	"	0 0 25	5 0 0
11	"	0 0 34	5 0 0
12	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
13	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
14	"	0 0 38.7	5 0 0
15	"	0 0 38.3	5 0 0
16	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
17	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
18	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
19	"	0 1 10	5 0 0
1	XXXIV	0 1 0	5 0 0
2	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
3	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
4	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
5	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
8	"	0 3 8	15 0 0
9	"	0 3 8	15 0 0
10	"	0 3 8	15 0 0
11	"	0 3 8	15 0 0

These sections are nearly level, have a good soil, and are situated within half a mile of Beaumont Railway-station.

Town of Komako.

106	.	1 2 35	10 10 0
107	..	2 0 17	12 15 0

Level sections; good building-sites. Situated at Waipata Railway-station, on the Otago Central line.

Town of Waipahi.

5	XIV	0 1 0	4 0 0
6	"	0 1 0	4 0 0
11	"	0 1 0	4 0 0
12	"	0 1 0	4 0 0

* Level land, subject to flood by Waipahi Stream. Within a quarter of a mile of railway-station.

RURAL LAND.

Oamaru Survey District.

77	I	0 3 20	15 0 0
78	"	1 0 0	20 0 0

Level land situated at Boundary Creek, about four miles north of Oamaru on main North Road. The sections are well watered by Landon Creek. The soil is of good quality. The access is from main North Road, about ten chains distant.

ROBT. T. SADD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Nelson Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Nelson, 23rd August, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 29th day of November, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 8, Block III, Tutaki Survey District: Area, 4 acres

F. A. THOMPSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 31st August, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 13th December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 12, Block XIV, Takahue Survey District: Area, 30 acres 3 roods 35 perches.

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Nelson Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Nelson, 12th July, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 18th day of October, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 2, Block VII, Kawatiri Survey District: Area, 5 acres.

F. A. THOMPSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 23rd August, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 29th November, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 4, Block I, Horohoro West Survey District: Area, 1,332 acres.

Section 15, Block VIII, Whangape Survey District: Area, 14 acres 2 roods.

Parts of Sections 1 and 2, Block IX, Takahue Survey District: Area, 254 acres.

Forest reserve, Blocks VI, VII, VIII, X, XI, XII, Rotoma Survey District: Area, 7,700 acres (approximate).

Bush reserve, Section 8, Block VIII, Rotoma Survey District: Area, 1,187 acres (approximate).

Scenic reserve, Section 9, Block VIII, Rotoma Survey District: Area, 905 acres (approximate).

Scenic reserve, Section 1, Block XII, Rotoma Survey District: Area, 1,588 acres (approximate).

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Nelson Land District for Disposal under the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1912.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Nelson, 2nd August, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provision of section 14 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1912, on and after Monday, the 8th day of November, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

PART of Section 12, Block VII, Matiri Survey District: Area, 170 acres.

F. A. THOMPSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Nelson Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Nelson, 12th July, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 18th day of October, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 131, Block XIII, Matiri Survey District: Area, 61 acres 0 roods 18 perches.

F. A. THOMPSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 5th July, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Thursday, the 14th day of October, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—OMAPERE SURVEY DISTRICT.

SECTION 9, Block III: Area, 144 acres 0 roods 20 perches.

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Lands in Southland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 6th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction, for cash, under the provisions of the said Act, on Wednesday, 15th December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WALLACE COUNTY.

Section.	Block.	Area.	Section.	Block.	Area.
<i>Town of Hirstfield.</i>					
		A. R. P.			A. R. P.
12	II	0 1 0	2, 3	XIV	0 2 0
13	V	0 1 3	10	"	0 1 0
13	VII	0 0 39	13	"	0 2 33
9	IX	0 1 0	4	XV	0 1 0
3	XII	0 1 0	12	"	0 2 0
9	"	0 2 37	7	XVI	0 2 0
2	XIII	1 0 0			
<i>Town of Hodgkinson.</i>					
3	..	10 0 0	51	..	5 2 0
9, 10	..	16 0 27			

G. H. M. McCLURE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Marlborough Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Blenheim, 1st September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 6th day of December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 14A, Block XII, Gore Survey District: Area, 13 acres 0 roods 21 perches.

H. G. PRICE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 26th July, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that six acres of Crown land adjoining Section 1, Block IX, Mangamuka Survey District, Auckland Land District, will be disposed of, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, on or after Monday, 1st November, 1915.

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Lighthouse Reserve at Manukau Heads for Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 27th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders will be received at this office up to 4 p.m. on Wednesday, the 17th day of November, 1915, for a lease for fourteen years of the Manukau Heads Lighthouse Reserve (excluding the portion reserved for the use of the lightkeepers), being Section N.E. 144, Awitu Parish, containing 356 acres, more or less. Lease to be subject to the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and the special conditions herein contained. Minimum annual rental, £60.

The lessee will be required to forthwith erect a suitable fence on the Manukau coast for the purpose of preventing stock from damaging the lupins growing thereon; also to repair or reconstruct as a proper legal fence the fence adjoining the lightkeepers' reserve; and to eradicate any blackberry growing on the land leased. Public right of access over any tracks across the land is reserved.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Lease to be for grazing purposes only, and subject to resumption at twelve months' notice.
2. The lessee shall have no right to compensation, either for improvements put on the land or on account of the aforesaid resumption, or for any other cause; but he may, on the expiration or sooner determination of the lease, remove all buildings or fences erected by him, but not otherwise.
3. The lessee shall not sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of his interest in the lease without the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
4. The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of all noxious weeds on the land, and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove, or cause to be removed, all noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
5. The lessee shall not be entitled to cut or make use of any timber on the land, and shall take all reasonable steps to preserve such timber from destruction by fire or otherwise.
6. The lessee shall discharge all rates, taxes, charges, and other assessments that may become due and payable.
7. Rental payments in arrear for two calendar months shall render the lease liable to termination; or a breach of covenant in the lease, expressed or implied, shall entitle the Crown to re-enter and determine the lease.
8. Tenders to be endorsed on the outside "Tender for Lease," and to be accompanied by the first half-year's rent at the rate tendered, and lease fee, £1 1s.
9. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Full particulars may be ascertained on application at this office.

H. M. SKEET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Reserves in Canterbury Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Christchurch, 21st September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for lease by public auction at the Courthouse, Waimate, at noon on Thursday, the 11th day of November, 1915, under the provisions of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Borough of Waimate.

RESERVE No. 951: Area, 2 roods 5 perches; upset annual rent, £5.

Situate in the Borough of Waimate, at the corner of Manse and Innes Streets, and affords good paddock accommodation in a convenient situation.

Waimate County.—Waitaki Survey District.

Part Reserve 1816, Block XI: Area, 62 acres 2 roods 8 perches; upset annual rental, £32.

Situated on the eastern side of the main South Railway, about two miles from Morven Railway-station. All open level land; about half good agricultural land, remainder light and stony.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. The purchaser of the lease shall, immediately upon the fall of the hammer, deposit a half-year's rent and £1 1s. lease fee.
2. The lease shall be for a term of fourteen years, without right of renewal.
3. The lessee shall have no claim against the Crown for compensation on account of any improvements that may be placed upon the land; but he may, on the expiration or sooner determination of the lease, remove any buildings erected by him on the land, but not otherwise.
4. The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the whole or any portion of the land comprised in the lease, except with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.
5. The land shall be used for grazing purposes only, and shall not be broken up or cropped, without the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.
6. The lessee shall destroy all rabbits on the land, and he shall prevent their increase or spread to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
7. The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of gorse, broom, and sweetbrier on the land comprised in the lease; and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove, or cause to be removed, all noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
8. The lessee shall once a year during the said term, and at the proper season of the year, properly cut and trim all live fences now on the demised land, or which may be planted thereon during the said term.
9. The rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance, free from all deductions whatsoever.
10. The lease shall be liable to forfeiture in case the lessee shall fail to fulfil any of the conditions of the said lease within thirty days after the date on which the same ought to have been fulfilled.

C. R. POLLEN,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Marlborough Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Blenheim, 1st September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned land will be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act on or after Monday, the 6th day of December, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 2A, Block XII, Gore Survey District: Area, 74 acres.

H. G. PRICE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Settlement Land in Canterbury Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Christchurch, 21st September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction, for cash or on deferred payments, at the Courthouse, Waimate, on Thursday, the 11th day of November, 1915, at noon, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1908, and amendments, and the Land for Settlements Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—WAIMATE COUNTY.—TOWN OF MORVEN.

First-class Land.

SECTION 12, Block IV: Area, 1 rood; upset price, £25.
Section 15, Block IV: Area, 1 rood; upset price, £30.
Weighted with £15, valuation for a hut, and £2 for fencing.
Section 11, Block VI: Area, 1 rood; upset price, £37 10s.
Weighted with £2, valuation for fencing.
Section 12, Block VI: Area, 1 rood; upset price, £60.
Weighted with £2, valuation for fencing.

Situated on the western side of the main south railway-line, a few chains from the Morven Railway-station. Flat land, good soil.

C. R. POLLEN,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Southland Land District for Disposal under the Land Act, 1908.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 19th July, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 326 of the Land Act, 1908, that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale, for cash, by public auction at this office at 11 a.m. on Friday, 22nd October, 1915, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Section.	Block.	Locality.	Area.	Upset Price.
<i>Southland County.—Suburban Land.</i>				
10	I	Wallacetown Town	A. R. P.	£ s. d.
9	II	"	0 1 0	10 0 0
8	III	"	0 1 0	10 0 0
6	IV	"	0 1 0	8 0 0
4	V	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
6	VI	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
2	VI	"	0 1 0	7 0 0
10	VII	"	0 1 0	7 0 0
16	IX	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
8	X	"	0 1 0	6 0 0
2	XI	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
6	XII	"	0 1 0	6 0 0
4	XIII	"	0 1 0	6 0 0
14	"	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
15	"	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
16	"	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
17	"	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
2	XIV	"	0 1 0	6 0 0
20	XV	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
8	XVI	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
16	XVII	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
14	XVIII	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
17	XIX	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
15	XX	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
13	XXI	"	0 1 0	3 0 0
11	XXII	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
9	XXIII	"	0 1 0	5 0 0
7/12	XXIV	"	1 2 14	30 0 0
1/2	XXV	"	0 2 10	10 0 0
4	XXXI	"	1 0 0	16 0 0
3	XXXV	"	1 0 0	15 0 0
2	XXXVIII	"	3 2 0	60 0 0
3	"	"	3 2 0	60 0 0
4	"	"	11 0 3	190 0 0
9	"	"	6 1 0	100 0 0

The following sections are weighted with valuation for fencing: Section 4, Block V, £1; Section 15, Block XX, £1 10s.; Section 3, Block XXV, £3 10s.; Section 2, Block XXXVIII, £6; Section 3, Block XXXVIII, £6; Section 4, Block XXXVIII, £8.

The owner of the cow-byre on Section 17, Block XIII, shall have the right to remove same after the sale, and former licensees of other sections may also remove their fencing in cases where sections have not been loaded with value of same.

Open, level sections, mostly in grass, situated about eight miles from Town of Invercargill.

Section.	Block.	Locality.	Area.	Upset Price.
5	I	Town of Lochiel	A. R. P.	£ s. d.
7	II	"	1 0 7	15 0 0
		"	1 0 0	10 0 0
Section 5 is fair land, now in old grass. Section 7 is partly wet and peaty, all in natural state; will be good land when drained. Access to both sections by gravelled road.				
9	XXVI	Town of East Gore	4 1 0	25 0 0
7	XXVII	"	3 0 14	25 0 0
Soil good; land broken by lagoons, subject to flood; not fit for building-sites. Section 9 has frontage to main road, Gore to Clinton. Access to Section 9 by unformed road. Both sections about half a mile from McNab's Siding.				

Wallace County.—Suburban Land.

4	II	Town of Wrey's Bush	0 2 0	5 0 0
13	"	"	2 0 0	20 0 0
5	III	"	0 1 39	5 0 0
8	"	"	2 0 0	20 0 0
3	IV	"	1 2 39	15 0 0
11	"	"	0 3 12	8 0 0
5	V	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
6	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
7	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
8/10	"	"	1 2 0	15 0 0
14	"	"	1 1 37	15 0 0
1	VI	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
2	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
3	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
5	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
6	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
7	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
8	"	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
10	"	"	1 2 39	15 0 0
6	VII	"	2 0 4	20 0 0
3	IX	"	0 2 0	5 0 0
12	"	"	2 0 7	20 0 0
14	X	"	1 3 0	15 0 0
2	XI	"	1 2 39	15 0 0

All level land, fair quality. Situated four miles from Wairio Railway-station by good level metal road. Post-office, school, &c., in Wrey's Bush Township.

G. H. M. McCLURE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Otago Land District open for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 13th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 21 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1913, that the undermentioned land is open for selection on renewable lease; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 12th October, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—TUAPEKA COUNTY.—BEAUMONT SURVEY DISTRICT.—BELLAMY SETTLEMENT.

First-class Land.

SECTION 2A: Area, 91 acs 2 roods; capital value, £430; half-yearly rent, £9 13s. 6d.

The improvements, which are included in the capital value of the land, consist of fencing valued at £37 16s.

Situated about a mile from Beaumont Railway-station by a good road. Ridgy land, a fair proportion of which has been cultivated. A small flat near the main road is a suitable site for a homestead. Soil a black loam, on a clay formation.

ROBT. T. SADD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Reserve in Marlborough Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Blenheim, 13th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Blenheim, at 11 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, 19th October, 1915, under the provisions of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.—ONAMALUTU SURVEY DISTRICT.

SECTION 66 and part Section 67, Block XII: Area, 142 acres 2 roods 9 perches; upset annual rent, £12; term, twenty-one years.

Weighted with £43, valuation for fencing.

Land flat to undulating, about 80 acres fair to good grass land, balance light and stony. Distant about ten miles from Blenheim and three miles from Renwicktown.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. The lease shall be for a term of twenty-one years from the 1st January, 1916, without right of renewal.
2. Possession will be given on the day of sale.
3. The highest bidder shall be the purchaser, and shall deposit one-half year's rent, together with rent for the broken period between the date of sale and the 1st day of January, 1916, £1 1s. lease fee, and the valuation for fencing.
4. The lease shall be subject to resumption by twelve months' notice in the event of the land being required by the Crown.
5. The lessee shall have no right to compensation, either for improvements put on the land or on account of the aforesaid possible resumption, or for any other cause; but he may, on the expiration or sooner determination of the lease, remove all buildings or fences erected by him, but not otherwise.
6. The rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance on the 1st day of January and July in each year.
7. The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the land comprised in the lease except with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.
8. The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of gorse, broom, and sweetbrier on the land comprised in the lease; and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove, or cause to be removed, all gorse, broom, sweetbrier, or other noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
9. The lessee shall destroy all rabbits on the land, and he shall prevent their increase or spread to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
10. The lessee shall depasture travelling stock at the following rates per head per night, viz.: Horses and cattle, 10 or under, 6d.; 11 to 50, 3d.; over 50, 1d. Sheep, 25 or under, 1d.; 25 to 250, ½d.; over 250, ¼d.
11. The local authority shall have ingress and regress for the purpose of removing earth, stone, or other material required for the making, constructing, and repairing of roads in the district without payment of compensation.
12. The lease shall be liable to forfeiture in case the lessee shall fail to fulfil any of the conditions of the said lease within thirty days after the date on which the same ought to be fulfilled.

Full particulars may be obtained at this office.

H. G. PRICE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Pastoral Lands in Westland Mining District for License.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Hokitika, 28th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands are open for license under the Regulations for the Occupation of Pastoral Lands in Karamea and Westland Mining Districts; and applications will be received at this office up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 15th day of November, 1915.

The ballot will be held at this office on Wednesday, the 17th day of November, 1915, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Preference will be given to landless applicants who have children dependent on them, or who have within the preceding two years applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.—
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT.

Westland County.—Waimea Survey District.

SECTION 3233, Block XIV: Area, 417 acres; capital value, £270; half-yearly rent, £5 8s.

Weighted with £6 15s., valuation for clearing and fencing. Comprises 60 acres swamp, the remainder being formerly covered with heavy mixed bush from which the timber of commercial value has been removed, with a dense undergrowth of mixed scrub. Soil is fair to inferior, of a peaty nature, wet in places, resting on gravel formation; well watered. Altitude, 250 ft. to 300 ft. above sea-level. Situated on Hokitika to Kumara main road, a distance of seven miles and three-quarters from Hokitika and three-quarters of a mile from Stafford Railway-station.

Sections 3153 and 3234, Block XIV: Area, 484 acres; capital value, £310; half-yearly rent, £6 4s.

Weighted with £9 3s., valuation for fencing erected on Section 3234.

Comprises 100 acres swamp land, the remainder being formerly covered with heavy mixed bush from which the timber of commercial value has been removed, with a dense undergrowth of mixed scrub. Soil is fair, of a peaty nature, resting on a hard gravel formation; well watered. Altitude, 250 ft. to 300 ft. above sea-level. Situated on Hokitika to Kumara main road and Gillams Gully Road, a distance of nine miles from Hokitika and a mile and a quarter from Stafford Railway-station.

Grey County.—Waiwhero Survey District.

Section 3313, Block V: Area, 294 acres; capital value, £230; half-yearly rent, £4 12s.

About 5 acres flat, remainder low hills steep in places, the whole carrying mixed bush consisting of rimu and kamahi of no commercial value, with a dense undergrowth of fern and supplejack. Soil is fair, of a loamy nature, on gravel formation; well watered. Altitude, 100 ft. to 320 ft. above sea-level. Situated three miles from Barrytown Post and Telephone Office by metalled dray-road.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.

1. Term of license, twenty-one years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of twenty-one years, but without right of purchase.
2. Rent payable in advance on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
4. No person is eligible to hold more than one license.
5. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 1s. license fee and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
6. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
7. Order of selection is decided by ballot, preference being given to landless applicants, with children dependent on them, or who have within preceding two years been twice unsuccessful at former ballots.
8. Successful applicant to execute license within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
9. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous.
10. Improvements.—Licensee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, and 10s. for every acre of second-class land.
11. Licensee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
12. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
13. Licensee has no right to dispose of sawmilling timber or silver-pine.
14. The right is reserved to the Crown to grant licenses to cut timber and other rights appurtenant thereto, and free right of access must be allowed to the holders of such licenses and their employees.
15. Holders of miners' rights have right to prospect.
16. The Warden may grant mining privileges subject to compensation for improvements only.
17. The licensee has no claim to compensation on account of any injury to stock resulting from sawmilling or mining operations.
18. License is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

H. D. M. HASZARD,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

NATIVE LAND COURT NOTICES.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at Te Kuiti.

Registrar's Office, Auckland, 29th September, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that a sitting of the Native Land Court will be held at Te Kuiti on the 28th day of October, 1915, to hear and determine the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written, in respect of which applications have been received by the Registrar, and all such other matters as may be lawfully brought before it.

[Auckland, 1915-11.]

E. P. EARLE,
Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATIONS FOR PARTITIONS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
1	Rangiwhakarewa Paraone	Hauturu East 1E 5C 2A 2.
2	Te One Haereiti (A. F. Howarth)	" 1E 5C 2A 2B.
3	Ingoa Tukemata (A. F. Howarth)	" 2, Section 2.
4	Kino Tanetinora (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 2, Section 4B 2.
5	Ingoa Tukemata (A. F. Howarth)	" 2A, Section 3.
6	Tukiterangi te Aomahanga	" 2B 3B.
7	Rangihapainga Hohepa	Hauturu West 2, Section 1B.
8	Huirau Amohia	Kakepuku 9B 1.
9	W. B. W. McAdam (Cox and Luxford)	" 9B 2D.
10	C. J. Parlane (Cox and Luxford)	" 11C 2B.
11	Hana Amohia	" 11C 2C.
12	Te Abi Hurahura Pehira (Broadfoot and Finlay)	Karuotewhenua B 2B 8.
13	Hohepa Tamati	Kinohaku East 1F 5.
14	"	" 1F 6.
15	Putuputu Hone (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 1F 10.
16	Te Rore Hone (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 1F, Section 10.
17	"	" 1F, " 14.
18	Rukaruka Paparahi	" 1F 24.
19	Te Maanu Mahaki	" 1F 29A.
20	Makiwhara Paparahi (A. F. Howarth)	" 2, Section 28B 3.
21	Rangi Rumakina Hori	" 2, " 28B 6.
22	Te Huia Kingi	" 3A 2B.
23	Parehuia Totorewa (A. F. Howarth)	" 3D 6A.
24	Paparara te Kahui (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 5B 2, Lot 11.
25	Robert Livingston	" 5C 2.
26	Ekana Whareiti	Korakonui 2.
27	Nuitone Moerua	Kumi 7D.
28	Rangiamohia Taniora	Mahoenui E 3B 2.
29	Wao Maika (F. Phillips)	Mangawhero 1B 1.
30	Tata Henare Tata Wahanui (Broadfoot and Finlay)	Maraeroa B.
31	Roa Rangitia	" B 3B 2.
32	Tewi Werahiko	" C.
33	Reihana Tauheke (A. F. Howarth)	Marokopa 4A.
34	Te Huri te Taha (A. F. Howarth)	" 4E.
35	Tohi Pirika Apiti	Mowhiti.
36	Waata Herangi, alias Hari Whenua Herangi	Ngamahanga 1A.
37	Ngahiriwa Kuia	Ohura South A 3E 2C 1.
38	Te Manu Tupukaheke	" A 3E 2C 3B 3C.
39	Charles E. Ellis (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" C 3.
40	Hemi te Waihanea	" G 3.
41	Waihanea Paraone	" G 4G.
42	Hinaki Ropiha	" G 4J 1.
43	Jean Lilburn (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" K 1, Section 2C 5B.
44	Te Aohau Wereta	" K 4, " 2B 3A.
45	Peti Taiki	Orahiri 8.
46	Mehana Tutoro	" Y.
47	Toheriri Tawhana	Otorohanga S.
48	Ngahuia Tupotahi (Earl and Kent)	Ouruwhero 3N 2.
49	Wairoa Piripi (Earl and Kent)	" 3O 4.
50	Ngapawa Ngaamo (T. G. Hosking)	Ouruwhero Reserve.
51	Tapara te Whata	Pia 2, Section 6.
52	Te Amorama Rangiatea	Pukenui 1B 8.
53	Te Whani Paterangi	" 2C 5C.
54	Neti Wiri (A. F. Howarth)	" 2D, Section A.
55	Reupena Pohe (A. F. Howarth)	" 2L 1.
56	Ripeka Ngatai	" 2T.
57	Te Paea te Amohanga (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 2T.
58	Tauhapa Puaha (Garnet Arrowsmith)	Pukeroa-Hangatiki 2C 1B.
59	Nui Haupokia Moerua	" 4C 3A.
60	Whare Hotu (A. F. Howarth)	" 4D 2D.
61	Ngapera Tauhoa	Puketarata 4G 2B 2B.
62	Te Koro Wetere (A. F. Howarth)	Puketiti 3A.
63	"	" 3A.
64	Huia Tawake (A. F. Howarth)	Pukeuha C 3.
65	Gabriel Elliott (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" D 2.
66	Tutaki te Ringitanga	Rangitoto A 43B.
67	George Scott, jun. (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" A 50B 2.
68	James Cruickshank	" A 58B 2.
69	Hori Kingi te Mawae	Rangitoto-Tuhua 2A.
70	Turaki Maikuku	" 2B.
71	Manupure Katarina	" 2C (Pukuweka).

APPLICATIONS FOR PARTITIONS—*continued.*

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
72	Wahanga Takuira	Rangitoto-Tuhua 9. ¹
73	Ngahiroa Hinerau	" 21B 2A 1.
74	Rangipawera Ropata (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 21B 2A 2B.
75	W. Irvine (A. F. Howarth)	" 21B 2B 2.
76	"	" 21B 2B 4.
77	Pita Matena (A. F. Howarth)	" 21B 2B 4.
78	Te Anini Matena	" 29C 2B 2.
79	Te Tapuae More	" 33C 3B.
80	Waeoro Matena	" 52A.
81	Ngamaru Haurangi (A. F. Howarth)	" 54D.
82	Kaharoa Tawhana (A. F. Howarth)	" 54E.
83	Rangitaara Ngatai (A. F. Howarth)	" 57A 2B.
84	Taitoke Hiriako	" 61F 2.
85	Teretiu Reupena	" 66A.
86	Ngaparaki te Aruhe	" 66B.
87	A. F. Johnston (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 66B.
88	Tama Kawe (A. F. Howarth)	" 68A 2.
89	Te Pouaka Waikohika	" 68D (Puketutu).
90	Te Tau Waikohika	" 68G.
91	H. P. Brightwell (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 72B 1B.
92	Te Huia Kingi	" 76A.
93	Kahutopuni Waata	" 76B 8.
94	"	" 77E 3C.
95	Tutahanga te Wano (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 78B 2A.
96	Taumoana te Rangituataea (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 78B 2A.
97	Paehoro te Haata	" 78B 2C.
98	Rangiwhitia te Rangituataea, Rangiwhitia te Akau (Broadfoot and Finlay)	" 79B.
99	Wahanga Takuira	" 80B 1.
100	"	" 80B 1C.
101	Mohi Iti Rangitaawa	Rapaura 2.
102	Iti Rangitaawa Moutere, Rangitawa Moutere	" 2.
103	Makamaka Haereiti	" 2.
104	Mohi Iti Rangitaawa	" 2.
105	Te Ngoi Maika (Broadfoot and Finlay)	Tahaia B 2C 2.
106	Te Moki Waho	" B 2, Section 3.
107	Earl and Kent	Taumatotara 1F.
108	Haki te Huetu (Earl and Kent)	Turoto D 2, Section 2C.
109	Rangitakaroro Katipa	Waiwhakaata 3E 4E.
110	Whakahopo Riihi	Waiwhakaata 3E 6, Section 3.
111	"	" 3E 6, " 4C.
112	Kino te Ahiwaka (Garnet Arrowsmith)	Whareraurekau 3B.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 55 OF THE NATIVE LAND AMENDMENT ACT, 1913.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
113	Chief Surveyor	Kumi 12B 2B.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 121 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
114	Mange Taiharuru	Awaroa A 2B, Sections 1 and 2.
115	"	" A 2B 2.
116	Ngamihi te Huia	Kinohaku East 5E.
117	Whanawhana Totorewa	Kumi 12B.
118	Chief Surveyor	" 12B 2B.
119	Te Pou Haereiti (Broadfoot and Finlay)	Marokopa 5D 3.
120	Tapara te Whata (A. F. Howarth)	" 5D 1, 2, and 3.
121	Te Pou Mataaho Haereiti (A. F. Howarth)	" 5D 3.
122	Tahuna Herangi	Ngamahanga 1.
123	Te Hihi Rangawhenua	Ohura South A 1A and 1B.
124	Te Huia te Pikikotuku	" A 3A 1.
125	Tiramate Pohe (Broadfoot and Finlay)	Pukenui 2H 1A-1C.
126	Ngaru Paehua	Rangitoto A 15H and 15J.
127	Manupure Katarina	Rangitoto-Tuhua 2C.

APPLICATION FOR DEFINITION OF RELATIVE INTERESTS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
128	Tinimate Wiremu	Orahiri 1, Section 25.

APPLICATIONS FOR SURVEY CHARGING ORDERS AND FOR DEFINED PORTIONS OF LAND IN LIQUIDATION OF SURVEY FEES.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Date from which Interest is calculated.	Amount.
				£ s. d.
129	Chief Surveyor, Auckland ..	Aorangi A 1	28 June, 1915 ..	2 4 11
		" A 2	28 " 1915 ..	1 18 4
		" A 3	28 " 1915 ..	1 4 7
		" A 4A	28 " 1915 ..	1 4 9
		" A 4B	28 " 1915 ..	1 11 2
		" A 4C	28 " 1915 ..	1 5 5
		" A 4D	28 " 1915 ..	1 8 7
		" A 4E	28 " 1915 ..	1 3 3
		" B 1	28 " 1915 ..	1 8 8
		" B 2	28 " 1915 ..	2 4 5
		" B 3	28 " 1915 ..	2 1 8
130	" " ..	Hauturu East C 2B 1 ..	18 August, 1915 ..	15 18 0
		" C 2B 2 ..	18 " 1915 ..	6 4 0
131	" " ..	Kakepuku 6D	17 April, 1915 ..	8 2 10
		" 6E 2	17 " 1915 ..	8 2 11
132	" " ..	Karutewheneua B 5C 2C 1 ..	22 June, 1915 ..	7 10 7
		" B 5C 2C 2 ..	22 " 1915 ..	13 17 5
133	" " ..	Kinohaku West 11B 2A 1 ..	17 May, 1915 ..	6 17 8
		" 11B 2A 2 ..	17 " 1915 ..	11 13 0
134	" " ..	Te Kuiti 2B 3A	22 " 1915 ..	20 2 5
		" 2B 3B	22 " 1915 ..	17 10 11
		" 2B 23	22 " 1915 ..	9 19 11
135	" " ..	Marokopa 5B 1	12 March, 1915 ..	15 17 1
		" 5B 2	12 " 1915 ..	9 8 1
		" 5B 3	12 " 1915 ..	5 15 10
		" 5B 4	12 " 1915 ..	18 2 8
136	" " ..	Motukutuku A	17 May, 1915 ..	8 15 6
		" B	17 " 1915 ..	6 16 6
		" C	17 " 1915 ..	3 8 0
137	Chief Surveyor, Taranaki ..	Ohura South K 1 2C 3A ..	22 " 1914 ..	3 19 6
138	" " ..	" K 1 2C 3B	22 " 1914 ..	5 11 6
139	" " ..	" K 1 2C 3C	22 " 1914 ..	11 18 9
140	" " ..	" Pt. K 1 2C 3D ..	22 " 1914 ..	9 6 10
141	" " ..	" Pt. K 1 2C 3E ..	22 " 1914 ..	8 11 4
		" M 2A	1 June, 1915 ..	17 8 8
		" M 2B	1 " 1915 ..	8 2 3
142	Chief Surveyor, Auckland ..	" M 2D 1	1 " 1915 ..	5 11 11
		" M 2D 2	1 " 1915 ..	2 9 1
		" M 2D 3	1 " 1915 ..	10 18 10
143	" " ..	Orahiri 2 1B 1	11 " 1915 ..	3 11 9
		" 2 1B 2	11 " 1915 ..	11 2 8
		" 2 1B 3	11 " 1915 ..	6 3 6
144	" " ..	" 2 5B 2A	18 August, 1915 ..	5 18 6
		" 2 5B 2B	18 " 1915 ..	5 8 0
145	" " ..	Otorohanga 3B 2A	30 April, 1915 ..	2 18 11
		" 3B 2B	30 " 1915 ..	5 5 8
146	" " ..	Puketarata 10A	24 March, 1915 ..	3 14 5
		" 10C	24 " 1915 ..	6 11 5
147	" " ..	Pukenui 2H 1A	21 August, 1915 ..	5 15 8
		" 2H 1B	21 " 1915 ..	4 0 7
		" 2H 1C	21 " 1915 ..	4 17 10
148	" " ..	Rangitoto-Tuhua 24C 1A ..	14 " 1915 ..	2 12 4
		" 24C 1B	14 " 1915 ..	3 12 8
		" 24C 1C	14 " 1915 ..	4 14 6
149	James Edward Thomson, Oliver Robert Farrer (A. F. Howarth)	" 35r 1A and 1B ..	.. ..	..
150	Preston Chambers ..	" 52D 2 .. ..	.. ..	6 5 7
151	Chief Surveyor, Auckland ..	" 64O 2A	2 June, 1915 ..	5 0 0
		" 64O 2B	2 " 1915 ..	7 0 0
		" 76B 1	24 May, 1915 ..	99 12 8
		" 76B 2	24 " 1915 ..	34 5 4
		" 76B 3	24 " 1915 ..	35 2 5
152	" " ..	" 76B 5	24 " 1915 ..	55 18 4
		" 76B 6	24 " 1915 ..	53 3 1
		" 76B 8B	24 " 1915 ..	163 7 6
		" 76B 9	24 " 1915 ..	15 3 4
		" 80B 1A	6 " 1915 ..	6 18 0
		" 80B 1B	6 " 1915 ..	37 12 10
153	" " ..	" 80B 2A	6 " 1915 ..	12 17 11
		" 80B 3	6 " 1915 ..	86 10 7
		" 80B 4	6 " 1915 ..	39 1 0
154	" " ..	Tahaia B 2C 2	17 February, 1915 ..	10 0 8
		" B 2C 3	17 " 1915 ..	17 17 2
155	Chief Surveyor, Taranaki ..	Umukaimata 1A 2B 2 ..	29 June, 1914 ..	8 5 0
156	" " ..	" 1A 2B 3A	29 " 1914 ..	1 9 4
157	" " ..	" 1A 2B 3B	29 " 1914 ..	12 17 0
158	" " ..	" 1A 2B 3C	29 " 1914 ..	7 3 7
159	" " ..	" 1A 2B 3D	29 " 1914 ..	20 12 11
160	Chief Surveyor, Auckland ..	Wharepuhunga 12B 1 ..	28 " 1915 ..	9 14 3
		" 12B 2	28 " 1915 ..	23 5 11

APPLICATIONS FOR ROAD ACCESS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
161	Rauputu Tumokemoke	Karuotewhenua B 5, Block 2.
162	Waiwai Toki	Kinohaku East 2, Section 24D 2.
163	Tahuti Ngawai	Pokuru 2f 2b 1.
164	Chief Surveyor, Taranaki	Rangitoto-Tuhua 25, Section 1b 2.
165	Alario Alexander Lissaman (Garnet Arrowsmith)	" 57A 2f.
166	Eriksson and MacDonald (H. Hine)	" 64E, Section 3.
167	Tongariro Kee	Wharepuhunga 12A 1A.
168	Watikena Herewini (G. H. Metcalfe)	Whareraurekau and Tahaia B 2B and 2A.
169	Te Tata Henare (Cox and Luxford)	Whareraurekau 2.

APPLICATIONS FOR EXCHANGES.

No	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land proposed to be exchanged.
170	{ Ruamahanga Hikaia Atutahi te Marae	Ohura South G 4L, Section 2B 2. " N 2E 3A, Section 3B.
171	{ Pare Kerei Te Wana Omipi	Otorohanga 4B 2B. Hauturu West 1 2D.
172	{ Te Anini Matena, <i>alias</i> Te Anini Raihe Wahanga Takuira, <i>alias</i> Wahanga Ripeka	Pukenui 2K. Rangitoto-Tuhua 52D 3.
173	{ Te Wai Whariki Tame te Huirau	Kinohaku East 2 28B 9A. " 1F 5A and 5B.
174	{ Makiri Ngahinu Makehu Ripeka, <i>alias</i> Makehu Takuira	Rangitoto-Tuhua 80B 1C. Ohura South A 3E 2c 1.

APPLICATIONS FOR REHEARINGS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Decision in respect of which Appeal is made
175	Rewatu Hiriako	Aorangi B 2	Decision dated 6th April, 1914, partitioning the said land.
176	Ngarotata Nuitone	Kinohaku East 5E 2B	Decision dated 16th July, 1915, appointing successors to Taipepa Takatu, deceased, in the said block.
177	Hiri Wetere Kereti	Mangawhero 3B	Decision cancelling certain partition orders made in respect of this block.
178	Edward McGrath (A. F. Howarth)	Marokopa 2	Decision dated 6th November, 1914, giving road access through this block.
179	Poto Huiiao	" 5B 4	Decision dated 24th July, 1915, appointing successors to Kamaka Matehaere, deceased, in the said block.
180	Christian Peter Sorransen (A. F. Howarth)	Rangitoto-Tuhua 26B 3B	Decision dated 9th November, 1914, partitioning the said land.

APPLICATIONS FOR ASSESSMENT OF COMPENSATION FOR LAND TAKEN UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT, 1908.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Area taken.	Purpose for which taken.
181	Broadfoot and Finlay	Kaingapipi 9	A. R. P. 1 0 12	A public road.
182	H. Hine	Kumi 3	1 1 32	Quarrying purposes.
183	The Secretary for Public Works	Ohura South F 2c	1 1 3	A public road.
184	"	" G 4c	1 1 6.1	} A railway.
	"	" G 4D	0 1 17.9	
185	J. A. Tole	Pukenui 2D 4A 4B	{ 0 3 1.1 0 0 25.7	"
186	Broadfoot and Finlay	" 2G	0 2 21	A public road.
187	"	Rangitoto-Tuhua 64	4 3 37	"
188	The Secretary for Public Works	" 69B	1 2 28	A public road.
189	"	Taumarunui	0 1 0	Departmental buildings.
190	"	Taumatotara 5	84 3 35	Scenic purposes.

191 Notice is hereby given that the plan of the undermentioned block will be exhibited at this sitting of the Court for public inspection:—
Pukeroa-Hangatiki 4D Subdivisions (Plan 8861).

MATTER REFERRED TO COURT ON THE APPLICATION OF THE CHIEF JUDGE FOR REHEARING.

No.	Block.	Nature of Inquiry.
192	Mohoaonui and Wharereina	As to whether the dividing boundaries as surveyed carry out the intention of the Court.

APPLICATION FOR INJUNCTION.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
193	Huia Tawake and others ..	Karutewhenua B 2B 7C ..	For an order restraining Mr. Watson from entering upon the land.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 53 OF THE NATIVE LAND AMENDMENT ACT, 1913.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.									
194	Edward Martin Edkins (Howarth and Arrowsmith)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Tahaia B 2A ..</td> <td rowspan="6">} For assessment of survey costs of road-line through these blocks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 2c 1 ..</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 2c 2 ..</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 2c 3 ..</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rangitoto-Tuhua 24c 1A and 1B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Orahiri 8, Section 2 ..</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 8, " 3 ..</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Tahaia B 2A ..	} For assessment of survey costs of road-line through these blocks.	" 2c 1 ..	" 2c 2 ..	" 2c 3 ..	Rangitoto-Tuhua 24c 1A and 1B	Orahiri 8, Section 2 ..	" 8, " 3 ..		
Tahaia B 2A ..	} For assessment of survey costs of road-line through these blocks.											
" 2c 1 ..												
" 2c 2 ..												
" 2c 3 ..												
Rangitoto-Tuhua 24c 1A and 1B												
Orahiri 8, Section 2 ..												
" 8, " 3 ..												

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 24 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
195	William Coffin, guardian of Rangipakuru Ngaki (Parr and Blomfield)	Kakepuku 6C ..	For compensation for improvements.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 2 OF THE NATIVE LAND CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT ACT, 1913.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
196	Chief Judge of the Native Land Court	Pokuru 3A ..	For inquiry and report by the Native Land Court re a road through a burial-ground on this block.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 147 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Nature of Application.
197	Kingi te Mate	For the removal of Hari Hemara and Charles James Johnson as executors of the will of Kahira Maratini.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 59 OF THE NATIVE LAND AMENDMENT ACT, 1913.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
198	The Chief Surveyor, Auckland ..	Rangitoto-Tuhua 35G 2 ..	For the amendment of boundaries of subdivisions.
199	"	Rangitoto-Tuhua 35G 2B and 2c	For the amendment of dividing-line between these sections.

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF AGE.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
200	Te Kira te Kou, <i>alias</i> Ponui Tangihaere (Garnet Arrowsmith) ..	Otorohanga 4B 2B 6, Otorohanga Q 2E, and other blocks.

APPLICATIONS FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION IN PERSONAL ESTATES.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Deceased.
201	Te Huia Kingi	Maanu Hakopa.
202	Takerei Kingi	Rangihua Kingi, <i>alias</i> Rangihua Eketone, <i>alias</i> Te Aorangi Eketone.
203	Te Ripo te Huia	Toroa Maria.

APPLICATIONS FOR PROBATE.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Deceased.
204	Pihere Patupatu	Rangihurihia Ngamuka.
205	Te Oneroa Huihama (T. G. Hosking)	Te Wairoa Piripi.
205A	Rihitoto Mataia (P. Gilchrist)	William Grey Nicholls.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at Whakatane.

Registrar's Office, Rotorua, 2nd October, 1915.

NOTICE is hereby given that a sitting of the Native Land Court will be held at Whakatane on the 3rd day of November, 1915, to hear and determine the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written, in respect of which applications have been received by the Registrar, and all such other matters as may be lawfully brought before it.

[Waiariki, 1915-22.]

H. S. KING,
Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATIONS FOR PARTITIONS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
1	Te Wharepapa Peita and others	Karamuramu.
2	Wharehuia and others	"
3	Eria Raukura	Manuoha.
4	Mehaka Tokopounamu and others	Maraetahia.
5	Hester Walker	Matata, Lot 75.
6	Te Rake Hawea	Omataroa 60D.
7	Mehaka Tokopounamu and others	Oputea.
8	Eria Raukura	Paharakeke.
9	T. J. Fleming (solicitor for applicants)	Rangitaiki No. 10, Lot 41B.
10	Rangi Nau	" No. 2D, Lot 28.
11	Ngahouerna Hunia	" No. 29C.
12	Tiaki Rewiri (P. A. Haddon)	" No. 29E.
13	Raki Hawea and others	" No. 2A, Lot 30B.
14	Himiona Hoani Ropiha	" Lot 38.
15	Te Rehia Ropiha	" Lot 38A No. 2D.
16	Hoani Mate Haere and another	" Lot 38B No. 3B.
17	Rua Hiki and others	" Lot 38B No. 3B.
18	Ahenata Rawiri	" Lot 41B No. 9D.
19	Teepu Hohaia	Ruatoki No. 1B No. 16.
20	Te Wharepouri and others	" No. 1B.
21	Mariana te Taaki	Tahora No. 2A, Section 3.
22	Tamehana te Puia and others	Tauwharemanuka.
23	Makarini Kepa	" No. 5.
24	Hohepa Poia and others	Wahanga No. 3.
25	Paora te Whaiti and another	" No. 1B.
26	Te Wao Ihimaera and others	Waikaremoana.
27	Mate Kino Hapi and others	"
28	Rawaho Winitana and others	"
29	Eria Raukura	"
30	Taua Rakuraku and others	Waimana No. 1C No. 4B.
31	Tawhi Pakaha and others	Te Whaitinuiatoti.
32	Te Waitohi Hipirini and others	Te Whaiti No. 2.
33	Te Matehaere Whatanui and others	Te Whaiti.
34	W. Whatanui	Te Whaiti No. 1.
35	Tihema te Hau and others	" No. 1.
36	Rama te Tuhi and others	" No. 1.
37	Raimona Heretaunga and others	Te Whaiti-nui-a-Toi.
38	Te Whaiti Paora	Whirinaki No. 2, Section 1B.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 121 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
39	M. H. Hampson	Omataroa No. 7	Amendment of boundaries.
40	"	" No. 9	"
41	The Hon. the Native Minister	Pokohu C	Cancellation of partition.

APPLICATION FOR EXCHANGE.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land proposed to be exchanged.
42	{ His Excellency the Governor Ahuriri Ngahere and others	Heruiwi No. 4B No. 1. " No. 4F No. 2.

APPLICATIONS FOR INJUNCTIONS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
43	W. A. Carter (for Hinau Kereama)	Rerewhakaitu No. 1B 2 ..	Prohibiting Timoti Moengaroa from selling the timber to C. R. Anderson, farmer.
44	M. H. Hampson (for Te Matehaere Whatanui and others)	Te Whaiti No. 1 ..	Prohibiting the owners from cutting and disposing of the timber.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 178 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
45	P. A. Harron	Waimana, Lot 1C No. 2 ..	Application to certify that Raha Manuera has become of age.

APPLICATIONS FOR DETERMINATION OF RELATIVE INTERESTS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
46	Raihanua te Rongo and others	Manuoha.
47	Rutene Tuhi and others	"
48	Te Wharehuia Heta and others	Te Whaiti.

APPLICATIONS FOR SURVEY CHARGING ORDERS AND FOR DEFINED PORTIONS OF LAND IN LIQUIDATION OF SURVEY FEES.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Date from which interest is calculated.	Amount.		
49	Chief Surveyor, Auckland	Heruiwi 4A 2	£20 12s. 6d. — Interest for five years	£ 101 10 8		
50	" "	" 4B 2	£19 14s. 8d. — Interest for five years	98 14 5		
51	" "	" 4C	"	12 8 7		
52	" "	" 4F 2	£14 3s. 4d. — Interest for five years	70 16 6		
53	" "	" 4F 2	"	14 3 7		
54	" "	" 4B 2	"	2 6 2		
55	" "	Waimana 1B 1D 1	21 June, 1915	4 6 7		
		" 1B 1D 2	21 " 1915	6 2 7		
		" 1D 2A 1	21 " 1915	3 16 9		
		" 1D 2A 2	21 " 1915	8 4 7		
		" 1D 2B	21 " 1915	15 12 3		
		" 1D 2C	21 " 1915	4 8 1		
		" 1D 2D	21 " 1915	12 6 8		
		" 1D 4A	21 " 1915	3 16 1		
		" 1D 4B	21 " 1915	5 2 7		
		" 1D 4C	21 " 1915	6 8 2		
		" Waiohau 1A 1	10 January, 1914	82 15 0		
		" 1A 2	10 " 1914	43 15 3		
		" 1A 3	10 " 1914	41 14 0		
56	" "	" 1A 4	10 " 1914	6 15 6		
		" 1A 4A	10 " 1914	10 18 9		
		" 1A 5	10 " 1914	43 15 3		
		" 1A 6	10 " 1914	35 14 3		
		" 1A 7	10 " 1914	28 19 3		
		" 1A 8	10 " 1914	5 9 0		
		" 1A 9	10 " 1914	17 11 6		
		" 1A 10	10 " 1914	26 1 0		
		" 1A 11	10 " 1914	54 12 0		
		" 1A 12	10 " 1914	78 18 6		
		" 1A 13	10 " 1914	68 4 4		
		57	" "	Whirinaki No. 2, Section 1A	18 August, 1914	30 11 11
				" 1B	18 " 1914	18 8 7
" 1C	18 " 1914			10 19 0		
" 1D	18 " 1914			11 15 11		
" 3B 1	18 " 1914			33 1 0		
" 3B 2	18 " 1914			12 6 3		
" 3B 3	18 " 1914			45 6 1		
" 3B 4	18 " 1914			31 18 7		
" 3B 5	18 " 1914	30 11 9				

APPLICATION FOR PROBATE.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Deceased.
58	Wiremu te Huatahi Waaka and others (Rhodes and Hampson) ..	Hapeta te Arakau.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 29 OF THE NATIVE LAND ACT, 1909.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
59	Tairi-a-Kohu Merania ..	Omahuru ..	To direct Public Trustee to pay moneys due to Kakakura te Ahu.
60	Te Arai Taku ..	Tauranga ..	To direct Public Trustee to pay moneys due to Rangikitua Matl.
61	Tairi-a-Kohu Merania ..	" ..	To direct Public Trustee to pay moneys due to Paraihe te Puawhe.
62	" ..	Waikarewhenua ..	To direct Public Trustee to pay moneys due to Kakakura te Ahu.
63	" ..	" ..	To direct Public Trustee to pay moneys due to Paraihe te Puawhe.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at Auckland.

Registrar's Office, Tokerau District, Auckland, 5th October, 1915.
NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Auckland on the 3rd day of November, 1915, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.
 [Tokerau, 1915-27.]

C. P. NEWTON,
 Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATION FOR PARTITION.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
85	Te Rere Arama (Earl and Kent)	Orakei 1 Reserve.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at Wanganui.

Registrar's Office, Aotea District, Wanganui, 1st October, 1915.
NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Wanganui on the 14th day of October, 1915, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.
 [Wanganui, 1915-19.]

A. H. MACKAY,
 Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATIONS FOR PARTITIONS.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Land.
1267	Moepuke Ngaone (Barnett, McBeth, and Hogg)	Kai Iwi 6c.
1268	Te Aohau Nekitini	Kaitangata No. 1c.
1269	Mumu Haimona	Te Maire.

APPLICATIONS FOR PROBATE.

No.	Name of Applicant.	Name of Deceased.
1270	Teha Whakaheke	Allan Marshall.
1271	Heremaia Rangiao	Ngapera Rangiao.

Sitting of the Native Appellate Court at Invercargill.

Registrar's Office, South Island District, Wellington, 6th October, 1915.
NOTICE is hereby given that a sitting of the Native Appellate Court will be held at Invercargill on the 20th day of October, 1915, to hear and determine the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written, in respect of which applications have been received by the Registrar, and all such other matters as may be lawfully brought before it.
 [South Island, 1915-28.]

L. A. TEUTENBERG,
 Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPEAL.

No.	Name of Appellant.	Name of Land.	Decision in respect of which Appeal is made.
1	Masta Hori Paraire	Jacobs River Hundred, Block 25, Section 54	Decision dated 19th December, 1913, on succession to Hoani Paororo, deceased.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Hamilton District.

In the matter of the Bankruptcy Act, 1908; and in the matter of CHARLES H. RICHARDSON, formerly of Te Aroha, Chemist, but at present of Palmerston North, a debtor.

BY an order of the above-named Court, dated this 2nd day of October, 1915, I have been appointed Receiver and Manager of the estate of the above-named CHARLES H. RICHARDSON, and his business and property have passed into my possession.

4th October, 1915.

W. S. FISHER,
Receiver.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court, Wanganui District.

In the estate of SAMUEL SILBY, of Gonville, Grocer, a bankrupt.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first dividend of 5s. in the pound is payable at my office, Public Trust Office, on all proved and accepted claims.

29th September, 1915.

T. R. SAYWELL,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court, Wanganui District.

In the estate of HENRY MARTIN DOWNS, of Rata, Farmer, a bankrupt.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first dividend of 10s. in the pound is payable at my office, Public Trust Office, on all proved and accepted claims.

29th September, 1915.

T. R. SAYWELL,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.

NOTICE is hereby given that JAMES ALEXANDER FRASER, of Palmerston North, Land Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1915, at 2.30 o'clock.

28th September, 1915.

G. J. SCOTT,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Masterton.

NOTICE is hereby given that ADAM MILLER, of Masterton, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Public Trust Office, Masterton, on Thursday, the 7th day of October, 1915, at 11 o'clock a.m.

29th September, 1915.

T. R. ALLEN,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wellington.

NOTICE is hereby given that ALBERT EDWARD RICHARDSON, of Wellington, trading in partnership with Homea Barclay Oliver and Margery Oliver as Luncheon and Tea Room Proprietors, Lambton Quay, Wellington, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 12th day of October, 1915, at 11 o'clock a.m.

29th September, 1915.

S. TANSLEY,
Acting Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Christchurch.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN GODFREY TUXFORD, of Lyttelton, Wharf Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Public Trust Buildings, 96 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch, on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1915, at 2.30 o'clock in the afternoon.

30th September, 1915.

T. D. KENDALL,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Timaru.

NOTICE is hereby given that JEREMIAH HANIFIN, of Fairlie, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office at Timaru on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1915, at 11 o'clock.

30th September, 1915.

ALEX. MONTGOMERY,
Deputy Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

LEASE No. 4816 of Lot 1 on a plan deposited in the Lands Registry Office at Auckland, under No. 726, which said parcel of land is portion of Allotment 81 of the Parish of Takapuna, Vol. 54, folio 12, of the Register-book, from AUDUS RAYNES to DUGALD THOMSON:

The lessor having re-entered and recovered possession of the above land for non-payment of rent, it is my intention to notify such re-entry upon the register at the expiration of one month from the 7th October, 1915.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office at Auckland.

THOS. HALL,
District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE of the loss of certificate of title, Vol. 24, folio 245, of the Register-book, in favour of WILLIAM BUSBY, of Katikati, Farmer, for Section 57, Block VIII, of the Katikati Survey District, having been lodged with me, and application made to issue a provisional certificate of title, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue a provisional certificate of title accordingly at the expiration of fourteen days from the 7th October, 1915.

Dated the 30th day of September, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office at Auckland.

THOS. HALL,
District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE of the loss of village-homestead special settlements lease, Vol. 69, folio 74, of the Register-book, in favour of THOMAS ROUSE, of Hukerenui, Settler, for Section 9, Block XI, of the Hukerenui Survey District, having been lodged with me, and application made to issue a provisional lease, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue a provisional lease accordingly at the expiration of fourteen days from the 7th October, 1915.

Dated the 30th day of September, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office at Auckland.

THOS. HALL,
District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1908, and its amendment, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before 8th November, 1915.

5903. JAMES HOOKER.—Allotments 120, 121, 124, 125, 131, and 132, Parish of Hautapu, containing 327 acres. Occupied by Applicant. Plan 10105.

5928. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON LIVINGSTONE and ALEXANDER LIVINGSTONE.—Allotments 166, 167, 170, 174, 175, and 177, and part Allotments 178 and 179, Parish of Tuhikarama, containing 344 acres 3 roods 13 perches. Occupied by Applicants. Plan 9601.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, Auckland.

THOS. HALL,
District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE of the loss of certificate of title, Vol. 18, folio 115, in favour of THE MAYOR, COUNCILORS, AND BURGESSES OF THE BOROUGH OF INGLEWOOD, for Sections 20, 313, 385, and 386, Town of Inglewood, having been lodged with me, and application made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such provisional certificate at the expiration of fourteen days from the 7th day of October, 1915.

Dated this 4th day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, New Plymouth.

A. V. STURTEVANT,
District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1908, and its amendment, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before the 10th day of October, 1915.

JAMES ROBERT HILL.—Parts Sections 28, 29, and 92A, Hua District, and part of Section 8, Hua and Waiwakaiho Districts. Occupied by Walter Bint. No. 1336.

SILAS JACKSON.—Section 794 and part of Section 795, Grey District. Occupied by Applicant. No. 1331.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 4th day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, New Plymouth.

A. V. STURTEVANT,
District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of **CHARLES JOHN CRIDLAND**, of Palmerston North, Settler, for Allotment 56 of Section 416, Town of Palmerston North, being the whole of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 24, folio 266, and evidence having been lodged of the loss or destruction of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title, as requested, on the 21st day of October, 1915.

Dated this 6th day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, Wellington.

G. G. BRIDGES,
District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE having been furnished of the destruction of certificate of title, Vol. 215, folio 107, for Lots 150 to 153, 179 to 181, both inclusive, plan 352, part of Rural Section 6243, Block XIV, Waimate Survey District, whereof **JAMES BORRIE**, of Waimate, Farmer, is the registered proprietor, and also of the destruction of the outstanding duplicate of Memorandum of Mortgage No. 34530, affecting the said land, and application having been made to me to issue a provisional certificate of title for the said land, and to register a certain dealing affecting the said memorandum of mortgage, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such provisional certificate of title for the said land, and to register the said dealing, dispensing with the production of the said outstanding duplicate, at the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Christchurch, this 5th day of October, 1915.

W. WYINKS,
District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1908, and its amendment, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one month of the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

12110. WILLIAM ARTHUR LOUTTIT.—20.8 perches, part of Town Sections 304 and 305, Borough of Lyttelton. Occupied by Applicant.

12158. ELLEN QUIGLEY.—100 acres 1 rood 28 perches, being Rural Section 7737, Block XIII, Grey Survey District. Occupied by Applicant.

12175. THOMAS TURNER.—3 roods 2 perches, being part of Rural Section 6, St. Albans Ward, City of Christchurch. Occupied by Applicant and Horace Edward Button.

12188. FREDERICK ARTHUR PAGE.—2 roods 19.7 perches, being part of Rural Section 325, St. Albans Ward, City of Christchurch. Occupied by Applicant.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, Christchurch.

W. WYINKS,
District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1908, and its amendment, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one month from the publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

5152. JOHN SAMPSON ROBERTS.—1 rood, Section 26, Block IX, Town of Oamaru. Unoccupied.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 1st day of October, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, Dunedin.

C. E. NALDER,
District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1908, and its amendment, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

3025. AGNES ANDERSON.—1 rood 4 perches, Lot 9 of Block IV of Section 28 of Block I, Invercargill Hundred. Occupied by Applicant.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 20th day of September, 1915, at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill.

W. W. DE CASTRO,
District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in favour of **ELEANOR ANNIE PRICE**, Wife of **THOMAS JAMES PRICE**, of Riverton, Chemist, for parts Sections 21 and 22, Block V, Town of Riverton, being the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. 24, folio 256, and evidence having been lodged of the destruction of the said certificate of title, and also of the destruction of the duplicate copy of Memorandum of Mortgage No. 17550, of the lands aforesaid, which memorandum of mortgage is now vested in **NINIAN GEORGE TROTTER**, of Riverton, Medical Practitioner, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a provisional certificate of title as requested, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within fourteen days from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*; and also, for the purpose of registering a discharge of the said memorandum of mortgage, dispense with the production of the duplicate copy of the said Memorandum of Mortgage No. 17550.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill, the 2nd day of October, 1915.

W. W. DE CASTRO,
District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in favour of **HENRY EDWARD SKEGGS**, of Pahia, Farmer, for Section 15, Block IV, District of Longwood, being the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. 60, folio 232, and evidence having been lodged of the destruction of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a provisional certificate of title as requested, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill, the 2nd day of October, 1915.

W. W. DE CASTRO,
District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

SECTION 266, SUBSECTION (4).

TAKE notice that the companies enumerated in the Schedule hereto have been struck off the Register, and the companies have been dissolved.

Schedule.

The Levin Express and Carrying Company (Limited).
The Richardson Blair Exhibition Launch Company (Limited).

The Standard Brewery Company (Limited).

R. J. Drummond and Company (Limited).

M. F. Bourke's Flax-mills (Limited).

The Ohakune Times Company (Limited).

Dated at Wellington this 6th day of October, 1915.

J. MURRAY,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908; and in the matter of the GOODYEAR TYRE AND RUBBER COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA (LIMITED).

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to the above Act, that the offices of the Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company of Australasia (Limited), where legal process of

any kind may be served upon it and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered, is situate at Number 6 Mercer Street in the City of Wellington.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1915.

ROBERT F. LEE,
Attorney for the said Company,
Wellington.

ERNEST C. LEVVEY,
Solicitor for the said Company,
Wellington.

715

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and the MAHINAPUA GOLD-MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the Mahinapua Gold-mining Company (Limited) duly convened and held at the registered office of the company, 170 Featherston Street, Wellington, on Saturday, the twenty-fifth day of September, 1915, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed:—

That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting of the shareholders that the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up same, and that the company be wound up accordingly; and, further, that JAMES WHITSON JACK be and is hereby appointed Liquidator.

J. D. M. GEORGESON,
Chairman.

Signed by the said J. D. M. Georgeson in the presence of W. Hodges, Masterton.

Dated this 30th September, 1915.

720

WINDING-UP.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908; and in the matter of "BERD BROS. (LIMITED)."

AT a general meeting of the above-named company duly convened and held at Invercargill on the 30th day of September, 1915, the following resolution was duly passed, viz.:—

That, the company having sold out all its assets to "The Southland Timber Company," it is necessary to wind up, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily; and that WM. BIRD, of Otautau, be appointed Liquidator for the purpose of such winding-up.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1915.

THOMAS BIRD,
Chairman.

721

MACGOUN FLOATING WHEEL COMPANY (LIMITED).
IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of the above-named company will be held in my office, Trust Buildings, Queen Street, Masterton, on Thursday, the 21st day of October, at 2 p.m., to receive accounts and report of the liquidation, and to determine by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and the Liquidator shall be disposed of.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1915.

722 ARTHUR D. LOW, Liquidator.

STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF A FOREIGN MINING COMPANY.

Name of company: Taitapu Gold Estates (Limited).
When formed, and date of registration of office of company in New Zealand: Present company (reconstructed), 22nd February, 1899, and 2nd March, 1903.

Whether in active operation or not: Not carrying on mining.
Where business is conducted, and name of Attorney: At the registered office, Paturau, via Collingwood; Frederick William Harris-Daw.

Where mine is situate: Taitapu, Collingwood.

Nominal capital: £175,000 (not exclusively applicable to mining).

Amount of capital subscribed and issued: £147,543.

Amount of capital actually paid up in cash in New Zealand: Nil.

Price paid to vendors of mine—

(a.) In fully paid-up shares: Nil.

(b.) In partly paid-up shares, credited as 17s. paid-up: Mine purchased as part of business of large freehold estate, and value not assessed separately.

(c.) In cash: Nil.

J

Number of shares into which capital is divided: 175,000.
Number of shares on New Zealand Register: Nil.
Amount paid per share (New Zealand Register): Nil.
Amount called up per share (New Zealand Register): Nil.
Number and amount of calls in arrear (New Zealand Register): Nil.
Number of forfeited shares on New Zealand Register sold, and money received for same: Nil.
Number of shareholders on New Zealand Register: Nil.
Number of men employed by company in New Zealand: On mining, none; on other work, 1.
Quantity and value of gold or silver produced since last statement: Nil.
Total quantity and value produced since registration of office of company in New Zealand:
Amount expended in connection with carrying on mining operations in New Zealand since last statement: Nil.
Total expenditure since registration of office of reconstructed company in New Zealand: £24,055 17s. 1d.
Total amount of dividends paid in New Zealand: Nil.
Amount of cash in bank in New Zealand: £154 17s. 2d.
Amount of cash in hand in New Zealand:
Amount of debts directly due to the company in New Zealand: Nil.
Amount of such debts considered good:
Amount of liabilities of company (if any) in New Zealand: Nil.

I, Frederick William Harris-Daw, the Attorney of the Taitapu Gold Estates (Limited), do solemnly and sincerely declare that this is a true and complete statement of the affairs of the said company as on the 31st December, 1914 (being the date of the last balance-sheet); and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1908.

F. W. HARRIS-DAW,
Attorney.

Declared at Collingwood this 2nd day of October, 1915, before me—G. H. Allan, J.P.

723

I, WILLIAM JAMIESON REID, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, University of New Zealand, 1915, now residing in Wellington, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 25th October next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Registrar of Births and Deaths at Wellington.

WILLIAM JAMIESON REID.

Dated at Wellington 25th September, 1915.

724

HUNTERVILLE TOWN BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, the Hunterville Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of one hundred pounds, authorized to be raised by the Hunterville Town Board, under the above-mentioned Act, for erecting a footbridge over the Porewa Stream, the said Hunterville Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of three-elevenths of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all rateable property of the Porewa Footbridge Special-rating District, comprising part of Section 236 and Sections 237, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, Hunterville Village Settlement, and Section 1, Hunterville Extension, with railway land adjoining same, all in the Hunterville Town District, and more particularly described in the special roll of the said special-rating district; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the first day of August in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty-six years and a half, or until the loan is fully paid off.

L. J. THOMPSON,

725

Clerk.

BOROUGH OF OPOTIKI.

SPECIAL ANNUALLY RECURRING RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, the Opotiki Borough Council resolved as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £1,500, authorized to be raised by the

Opotiki Borough Council, under the above-mentioned Act, for wharf improvements, the said Opotiki Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of three-sixteenths of a penny in the pound (£) upon the unimproved values of all rateable property within the Borough of Opotiki, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and to be payable at the Borough Chambers, Church Street, Opotiki, on the 1st day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of six years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

J. T. MERRY,
Town Clerk.

726

TIMARU BOROUGH COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, the Timaru Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £50,000, called the "Timaru Borough Electric Power and Light Loan," authorized to be raised by the Timaru Borough Council, under the above-mentioned Act, for purchasing the local electric-light installation plant, power-house, and site from Messrs. J. L. and G. Scott; for providing extension of plant and installation; for providing the necessary money to enable the said Council to convert the said electrical installation from direct-current system to alternating current; for providing the necessary money to purchase electrical fittings for private installation work; for providing advances to owners of properties to enable them to install electricity; and for providing for such other outlay as may be considered necessary thereto, prescribed by the said Act, the said Timaru Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of six pennies and one-farthing in the pound sterling on the amount of the annual rateable value of all rateable property of the Borough of Timaru, comprising the whole of the Borough of Timaru. And that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, as from the first day of April, 1915, and shall without further proceedings by the said Council be payable yearly on the first day of August in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of 20 years from the 1st day of October, 1915, or until the loan is fully paid off.

2. That His Worship the Mayor and Town Clerk and each of them be authorized to take all necessary steps and to sign all necessary documents, including the *Gazette* notice, for giving full effect to the foregoing.

The above resolution was made and passed at a special meeting of the Timaru Borough Council held on Tuesday, the 28th day of September, 1915.

E. R. GUINNESS,
Mayor.

D. VIRTUE,
Town Clerk.

727

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

NOTICE is hereby given that KREGLINGER AND FERNAU (LIMITED), a company duly incorporated in the State of New South Wales, intends to commence business in New Zealand, and that its place of business will be at Victoria Chambers, Armagh Street, in the City of Christchurch.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1915.

NOVELLO ANDREWS,
Attorney of the above Company.

728

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908; and in the matter of the CRIFFEL LEAD SLUICING COMPANY (LIMITED).

TAKE notice that at an extraordinary general meeting of the Criffel Lead Sluicing Company (Limited) held at the Stock Exchange Hall, Dunedin, on Tuesday, the 14th day of September, 1915, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed:—

"That it is proved to the satisfaction of the company that the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that the same be wound up accordingly."

Mr. EDWARD TRYTHALL was duly appointed Liquidator of the company. His address is Town Hall Buildings, Prince Edward Road, South Dunedin.

ADAMS BROS.,
Solicitors for and on behalf of the Liquidator.

729

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and of C. & W. HAYWARD (LIMITED).

NOTICE is hereby given that the following is a copy entry in the minute-book of the above company signed by the requisite number of shareholders holding the requisite number of shares, to take effect as a special resolution under section 168 of the Companies Act, 1908:—

"It is resolved that the company be wound up voluntarily with a view to its reconstruction; and that CHARLES HENRY HAYWARD, of Dunedin, Furniture-manufacturer, be appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

Dated this 7th day of September, 1915.

C. H. HAYWARD,
Liquidator.

730

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW ZEALAND,
WANGANUI DISTRICT.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908; and in the matter of the WANGANUI CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY (LIMITED).

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above-named company by the Court was on the 1st day of October, 1915, presented to this Court by Alfred Harris, of Wanganui, Merchant, a creditor of the said company.

And that the said petition is to be heard at the Courthouse, Wellington, on Friday, the 15th day of October, 1915, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon; and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous of supporting or opposing the making of an order on the said petition may appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose.

A copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the company requiring, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated this 1st day of October, 1915.

WRAY AND BROWN,
Solicitors, Ridgway Street, Wanganui,
Solicitors for the Petitioner.

731

WAIPA COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, the Waipa County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £500, authorized to be raised by the Waipa County Council, under the above-mentioned Act, for the purpose of paying the said Council's share of the cost of erecting a bridge over the Waikato River at Ngaruawahia, to comply with an order of the Governor under section 119 of the Public Works Act, 1908, by a Warrant dated the 25th day of July, 1914, the Waipa County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one three-hundredth part of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all rateable property of the whole of the County of Waipa; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of August in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of 36½ years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

ROBERT FISHER,
Chairman.
CHAS. BOWDEN,
Clerk.

I hereby certify that the above resolution was passed at a properly constituted meeting of the Waipa County Council held at Ohaupo on Tuesday, the 14th day of September, 1915.

CHAS. BOWDEN,
County Clerk.

732

MAURICEVILLE COUNTY.

THE MOTOR REGULATION ACT, 1908.

THE Council of the County of Mauriceville hereby gives notice that at a meeting held on the 25th day of September, 1915, the said Council resolved that the above Act should be brought into operation in the Mauriceville County on the 3rd day of November, 1915.

Dated the 2nd day of October, 1915.

W. GRAY,
County Clerk.

733

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA (LIMITED).

NOTICE is hereby given that the Commercial Bank of Australia (Limited) proposes to commence to carry on business in the Town of Wanganui, at No. 50 Victoria Avenue in the said Town of Wanganui.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1915.

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA (LIMITED),
By its Attorney,

E. P. YALDWYN.

Witness—Albert G. Jorgensen, Solicitor, Wellington.

734

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now on sale at the Stationery Department, Wellington, and will be transmitted at the published price to any address in the Dominion:—

FOREST FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND. By T. KIRK, F.L.S. Numerous plates. Imp. folio, half morocco, 20s. Fcp. folio, cloth, 12s. 6d.

MANUAL OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 1,200 pp., 10s.

MUNICIPAL HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND, 1913. Compiled by direction of the Hon. the Minister of Internal Affairs. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS. By G. M. THOMPSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHED FAC-SIMILES OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND TREATY OF WAITANGI. Together with explanatory remarks. By H. H. TURTON. Fcp. folio. 5s.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND. By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo, 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

HANDY BOOK ON THE LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1885, AND AMENDMENTS. 2s. 6d.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS, &c., made under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, New Zealand. Vols. i, ii, iii, v, vi, and vii are out of print. Vol. iv, year 1903: ¼ cloth, 2s. 6d. Vol. viii, year 1907: cloth boards, 5s.; ¼ cloth, 3s. 6d. Vol. ix, year 1908: cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; ¼ cloth, 5s. Vol. x, year 1909: cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; ¼ cloth, 5s. Vols. xi, xii, and xiii (with digest of cases), years 1910, 1911, and 1912 respectively: cloth boards, 7s. 6d.: ¼ cloth, 5s.

MANUAL OF GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND. Part I. By THOMAS MACKAY. Numerous Plates. 5s.

DECISIONS OF THE ARBITRATION COURT UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION FOR ACCIDENTS ACT. Vols. i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi, xii (with digest of cases), paper covers, 1s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each. Vols. iii and iv, paper cover, are out of print.

MAORI LORE: Being the Traditions of the Maori People, with the more important of their Legends. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 2s.

NEW ZEALAND: Notes on its Geography, Statistics, Land, Scenery, Sports, and the Maori Race. By R. A. LOUGHNAN. Illustrated. 1s.

STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS. By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s.

OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF NEW ZEALAND, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Paper covers, 1s. each; cloth, 2s.

Orders should be addressed to—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
Wellington.

GEOLOGICAL AND MINING PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now on sale at the Stationery Department, Wellington, and will be transmitted at the published price to any address in the Dominion:—

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1: The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2: The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 3: The Geology of the Parapara Subdivision, Karamea, Nelson. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 4: The Geology of the Coromandel Subdivision, Auckland. By COLIN FRASER, assisted by J. H. ADAMS. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 5: The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 6: The Geology of the Mikont. Subdivision, North Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 8: The Geology of the Whangaroa Subdivision, Hokianga Division. By J. M. BELL and E. DE C. CLARKE. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 9: The Geology of the Whatatutu Subdivision, Raukumara Division, Poverty Bay. By JAMES HENRY ADAMS. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 10: The Geology of the Thames Subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. By COLIN FRASER. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11: The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12: The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 13: The Geology of the Greymouth Subdivision, North Westland Division, Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 14: The Geology of the New Plymouth Subdivision, Taranaki Division. By E. DE C. CLARKE. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 15: The Geology of the Waihi-Tairua Subdivision, Hauraki Division. By J. M. BELL and C. FRASER. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16: The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTHEM. 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN: A Geological report on the Franz Josef Glacier. By JAMES MACKINTOSH BELL. 2s. 6d.

THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND. 6d.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper cover, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS' GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports for 1879-80, 1881, 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year.

Orders should be addressed to—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
Wellington.

PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE-MARKS.

ALL notices in respect of patents, designs, and trade-marks are published fortnightly in the Patent Office Journal, obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington.

J. C. LEWIS,
Registrar.

SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.—CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND: Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Price, 1s.

Orders should be addressed—
"GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON."

JOURNAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 2s. 6d. PER ANNUM, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

Communications should be addressed to the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Wellington, to whom post-office money-orders should be made payable. Cheques should be crossed "Public a/c," and exchange added.

Postage or duty stamps cannot be received in payment from any place at which postal notes or post-office orders are issued.

Prepayment may be demanded in any case. In order to prevent delay in publication, a sufficient remittance should accompany every advertisement. Any surplus will be returned with receipted account.

INDEX TO THE LAWS OF NEW ZEALAND

BROUGHT UP TO THE END OF 1914.

PRICE, 10s. 6d.

Send order to GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Wellington.

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of 33s. per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. A less period than three months cannot be subscribed for.

Single copies of the *Gazette*, 6d. each.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on one side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening in each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 3 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE-MARKS ACT.

PRICE, 2s.

COPIES of the above Act are now procurable from the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Wellington.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 2s. 6d. PER ANNUM, INCLUDING POSTAGE. SINGLE COPY, 6d.

SUBSCRIPTIONS should be forwarded by postal note or stamps (preferably the former) to the Publisher, Department of Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce, Wellington. Subscribers should furnish full name and address.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	3478
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	3488
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	3477
CROWN LANDS NOTICES	3463
DEFENCE FORCES	3439
LAND—	
Boundaries, Proposed Alterations in	3443
Crown Land proclaimed	3410
Foreshores, Licensing Use and Occupation of	3434
Gravel-pit, Taken for	3415
Native Land Act, Consent under Section 298 of	3444
Native Land, Consenting to Mortgages of	3416
Railway Purposes, &c., Taken for	3409
Recreation Reserve brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act	3419
Road-lines declared closed	3436
Road, Set apart for	3416
Road, Taking and Laying-off of	3444
Roads declared to be County Roads	3418
Roads declared to be Government Roads	3418
Roads proclaimed	3413
Roads proclaimed and closed	3411
Roads stopped, Government	3415
Roads, Taken for	3414
Sale by Public Auction	3437
Selection, Set apart for	3407
Street exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act	3418
Streets, Authorizing the Laying-off of	3444
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	3477
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Commissioner of Supreme Court appointed	3463
Commission, Sitting of	3460
Customs Duties Act, Minister's Decisions under	3462
Electric Lines, Authorizing the Erection of	3433
Examination, Result of Land Surveyors'	3463
Exports	3461
Fruit, Restrictions on the Importation of Fresh	3444
Land Purchase Commissioners, Appointment of Member of Board of	3433
Loans, Validating Proceedings <i>in re</i>	3419
Money, Consenting to a Body Corporate borrowing	3417
Officiating Ministers for 1915	3463
Police-gaol proclaimed	3416
Polls for Proposed Loans	3442
Public Service, Applications invited for Positions in	3463
Regulations, New Zealand Institute of Architects	3445
Regulations under the Stock Act	3420
Resignation of Trustee of Public Cemetery	3438
Revenues of Land, Consenting to the Payment of, to Committee of Management	3417
Scenic Board, Powers delegated to	3437
School Colours, &c.	3444
Special Order	3442
Tenders	3463
Trustees of Public Cemetery appointed	3438
War Contributions Validation Act, Approving Fund under the	3460
War Regulations Act, Notice under the	3462
NATIVE LAND COURT NOTICES	3469
SHIPPING—	
Notices to Mariners	3460